Lamar University

Member of the Texas State University System

Graduate Catalog
LAMAR UNIVERSITY
A Member of The Texas State University System

COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES
2004-2006 • Catalog • Volume 48 Number 2

Founded in 1923, and established as a four-year coeducational, state-supported college on September 1, 1951.
The provisions of this bulletin do not constitute a contract, expressed or implied, between any applicant, student and faculty member in Lamar University. Lamar University reserves the right to withdraw courses at any time, change fees, calendars, curricula, graduation procedures and any other requirement affecting students. Changes become effective when the proper authorities so determine the application to both prospective students and to the students already enrolled.

Lamar University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action educational institution and employer. Students faculty and staff members are selected without regard to their race, color, creed, sex, age, handicap or national origin, consistent with the Assurance of Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Executive Order 11246 as issued and amended; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Inquiries concerning application of these regulations may be referred to the Vice President for Administration and Counsel.
BUILDING LEGEND — ALPHABETICAL

Admission Office (Wimberly, D.4) ........................................ 23
  Student Services
  Cashier’s Office
  Financial Aid
  Photo ID
  Student Development
  Administration (Plummer, D.4) ......................................... 30
  Alumni Affairs (John Gray Center, C.9) .......................... 50
  Art Building (C.2) ...................................................... 4
  Art Museum (Dishman, C.2) ........................................... 3
  Baptist Student Center (B.6) ........................................... 41
  Biology (Hayes, B.3) ................................................... 2
  Bookstore (Setzer Center, C.4) ......................................... 21
  Business (Galloway, D.3) .............................................. 13
  Brooks-Strivers (Residence Hall, D.9) .............................. 51
  Cardinal Stadium (B.3) ................................................ 15
  Cardinal Village I (Residence Hall, C.6) ........................... 45
  Cardinal Village II (Residence Hall, C.7) ........................... 46
  Cardinal Village III (Residence Hall, B.6) .......................... 37
  Career Center (Galloway, D.3) ........................................ 13
  Carl Parker Building (C.5) ........................................... 20
  Data, Voice and Video
  Microcomputer Support Services
  Parking Office
  Print Shop
  Quick Copy Center
  Supply Center
  Texas Academy of Leadership
  in Humanities
  Chemistry (B.3) .......................................................... 16
  Chemistry Engineering (D.6) ........................................... 39
  Church of Christ Student Center (D.5) .............................. 35
  Communication (C.3) .................................................. 9
  Computer Science (Maes, D.6) ....................................... 44
  Continuing Education (Montgomerie Center, E.3) .................. 14
  Developmental Studies (C.6) ......................................... 43
  Dishman Art Museum (C.2) ............................................. 3
  Dining Hall (C.6) ...................................................... 42
  Dining Hall "A" (B.5) ................................................... 26
  Early Childhood Development Ctr. (D.10) .......................... 54
  Education (C.6) ...................................................... 47
  Engineering I (Lucas, D.5) .......................................... 22
  Engineering III (Cherry, C.6) ....................................... 33
  Episcopal Center (B.6) .............................................. 39
  Family & Consumer Sciences (C.5) ................................ 28
  Fitness Center (B.5) .................................................. 25
  Galloway (D.3) ........................................................ 13
  Geology (C.3) .......................................................... 11
  Gladys City Boomtown Museum (A.10) .............................. 56
  Golf Driving Range (B.10) ........................................... 52
  Gym Annex (B.3) ...................................................... 7
  Handball Court (B.5) ................................................ 18
  Hayes Biology (B.3) ................................................... 2
  Health Center (B.5) ................................................... 40
  History (Archer, C.4) ................................................ 12
  Honors Program (C.6) ............................................... 43
  Housing Office (C.5) .................................................. 45
  Hydraulics Lab (D.7) .................................................. 48
  Information (B.4) ..................................................... 24
  John Gray Center (C.9) ............................................... 50
  Lamar University Alumni Affairs
  Small Business Development Center
  KVLU Gulf Coast Public Radio (C.3) .............................. 2
  Latter Day Saints Student Center (A.5) .......................... 31
  Library (Mary and John Gray, C.3) ................................ 28
  Lucas Engineering (D.5) ............................................ 22
  Maes (D.6) ............................................................ 44
  Mamie McFaddin Ward (B.3) ......................................... 1
  McDowell Gym (B.4) ................................................... 18
  Montagne Center (B.3) .............................................. 14
  Music (C.3) ........................................................... 6
  Newman Catholic Center (D.5) ....................................... 34
  Nursing (Mamie McFaddin Ward, B.3) .............................. 1
  Physics (Archer, C.4) ................................................ 12
  Placement (Galloway, D.3) .......................................... 13
  Plummer Administration (D.4) ........................................ 30
  Police (University, C.5) ............................................. 27
  Pool Indoor, B.4) ..................................................... 7
  Post Office (C.5) ..................................................... 27
  Recital Hall (Rothwell, C.3) ........................................ 6
  Science Auditorium (C.2) ............................................. 8
  Setzer Student Center (C.4) ........................................ 19
  Social and Behavioral Sciences (C.3) ............................. 10
  Speech and Hearing (D.7) .......................................... 49
  Student Services (Wimberly, D.4) ................................ 23
  Testing (Wimberly, D.4) ............................................. 23
  Texas Hazardous Waste Research Center
  (Chemistry, B.3) ..................................................... 16
  Ty Terrell Track (A.5) ............................................... 17
  University Advancement (C.5) ...................................... 32
  University Press (Setzer Center, C.4) ............................ 19
  University Theatre (C.3) ............................................ 5
  KVLU Public Radio Studio Theatre
  Vincent-Beck Field (Baseball, D.10) ................................ 53
  Wesley Foundation Methodist Ctr. (B.6) .......................... 38
  Wimberly Bldg. (D.4) ................................................ 23
  Women’s Gym (B.3) ................................................... 7

MAJOR OFFICES

Academic Deans (by College)
  Arts and Sciences (C.5) .............................................. 20
  Business (D.3) ...................................................... 13
  Education & Human Develop. (C.6) ................................. 47
  Engineering (D.3) ................................................... 33
  Fine Arts and Communication (C.2) .............................. 4
  Graduate Studies and Research (D.4) ............................. 23
  Academic and Student Affairs (D.4) .............................. 23
  Academic Services (D.4) ............................................ 23
  Admissions Services (D.4) ......................................... 23
  Computer Center (C.5) ............................................. 33
  Counseling and Testing (D.4) ..................................... 23
  Financial Aid (D.4) ................................................ 23
  Houring Office (C.6) .............................................. 45
  Human Resources (B.9) ............................................. 55
  President’s Office (D.4) ............................................ 30
  Registration and Records (D.4) .................................. 23
  University Advancement (C.5) .................................... 32
  Development and Public Relations
  Veterans Affairs (D.4) ............................................. 23
2004-2005 CALENDAR

Fall Semester - 2004

August 2004
23 Non-payment registration purge after 5 p.m.
24 Registration (last day without late fee)
25 First class day
27 Schedule revisions/late registration with late fee
Last day for schedule revisions/late registration with late fee
Application for December 2004 graduation begins

September 2004
6 Labor Day holiday
10 12th class day
22 Non-payment registration purge after 5 p.m.
29 20th class day

October 2004
4 Last day for graduate students to apply & pay for December graduation
6 Last day to drop or withdraw without penalty
11 Last day to petition for "No-Grade"
29 Distribution of Spring 2005 Class Schedule

November 2004
1 Advising for Spring 2005 begins
8 Registration for Spring 2005 begins
12 Last day to drop or withdraw, with penalty
24 Thanksgiving recess begins at 10 p.m.
25-26 Thanksgiving holidays

December 2004
7 Finals preparation day - no classes
Finals begin at 5:00 p.m.
8-14 Final examinations
15 Winter Mini-Session begins - first class day
16 Grades for graduating seniors due by 8:30 a.m.
Grades for all other students due by 4:00 p.m
18 Commencement

AUGUST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEPTEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OCTOBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOVEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DECEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spring Semester - 2005

January 2005
10 Winter Mini-Session ends
Payment day/Non-payment registration purge after 5 p.m.
11 Registration (last day without late fee)
12 First class day
13 Schedule revisions/Late registration with late fee
17 Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday
18 Application for May 2005 graduation begins
28 12th class day/Non-Payment registration purge after 5 p.m.

February 2005
9 20th class day
23 Last day to drop or withdraw without penalty
Last day to petition for "No Grade"

March 2005
7 Last day for graduate students to apply & pay for May graduation
14-18 Spring Break
25 Good Friday - No classes
31 Distribution of Summer/Fall 2005 Class Schedule

April 2005
1 Last day for undergraduate students to apply & pay for May graduation
4 Advising for Summer & Fall 2005 begins
11 Last day to drop or withdraw with penalty
Registration for Summer/Fall 2005 begins

May 2005
3 Finals preparation day - No classes/Finals begin at 5 p.m.
4-10 Final examinations
11 Summer Mini-Session begins
12 Grades for graduating seniors due by 8:30 a.m.
Grades for all other students due by 4:00 p.m.
14 Commencement
23 Summer Mini-Session ends
30 Memorial Day holiday

JANUARY
S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22
23 24 25 26 27 28 29
30 31

FEBRUARY
S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12
13 14 15 16 17 18 19
20 21 22 23 24 25 26
27 28

MARCH
S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12
13 14 15 16 17 18 19
20 21 22 23 24 25 26
27 28 29 30 31

APRIL
S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12
13 14 15 16 17 18 19
20 21 22 23 24 25 26
27 28 29 30

MAY
S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28
29 30 31
Summer Session - 2005
First Term

May 2005
27  Payment day
Non-payment registration purge after 5 p.m.
30  Memorial Day holiday
31  Registration (last day without late fee)

June 2005
1   Summer I classes begin
Schedule revisions/Late registration with late fee
2   Application for August 2005 graduation begins
3   Last day for schedule revisions/Late registration with late fee
6   4th class day/Non-payment registration purge after 5 p.m
10  Last day for graduate students to apply & pay for August graduation
13  Last day to drop or withdraw without penalty
15  Last day to petition for “No Grade”
24  Last day to drop or withdraw with penalty

July 2005
1   Last day for undergraduates to apply & pay for August graduation
4   July 4th holiday
6   Last class day Summer I

Summer Session - 2005
Second Term

July 2005
4   July 4th holiday
7   Registration Summer II (last day without late fee)
8   Summer II classes begin
Schedule revisions/Late registration with late fee
13  4th class day/Non-payment registration purge after 5 p.m.
20  Last day to drop or withdraw without penalty
22  Last day to petition for “No Grade”
28  15th class day

August 2005
1   Last day to drop or withdraw with penalty
11  Last class day Summer II
12  Grades for graduating seniors due by 8:30 a.m.
12  Grades for all other students due by 12 noon
13  Commencement

JUNE
S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4
5 6 7 8 9 10 11
12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25
26 27 28 29 30

JULY
S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26 27 28
29 30 31

AUGUST
S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6
7 8 9 10 11 12 13
14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27
28 29 30 31
## 2005-2006 CALENDAR

### Fall Semester - 2005

#### August 2005
- **22** Non-payment registration purge after 5 p.m.
- **23** Registration (last day without late fee)
- **24** First class day
- Non-payment registration purge after 5 p.m.
- **26** Last day for schedule revisions/late registration with late fee
- Application for December 2005 graduation begins

#### September 2005
- **5** Labor Day holiday
- **9** 12th class day
- Non-payment registration purge after 5 p.m.
- **21** 20th class day

#### October 2005
- **3** Last day for graduate students to apply & pay for December graduation
- **5** Last day to drop or withdraw without penalty
- **10** Last day to petition for "No-Grade"
- **28** Distribution of Spring 2006 Class Schedule
- **31** Advisement for Spring 2006 begins

#### November 2005
- **4** Last day for undergraduates to apply & pay for December graduation
- **7** Registration for Spring 2006 begins
- **11** Last day to drop or withdraw with penalty
- **23** Thanksgiving recess begins at 10 p.m.
- **24-25** Thanksgiving holidays

#### December 2005
- **6** Finals preparation day - No classes
- **7-13** Final examinations
- **14** Winter Mini-Session begins - First class day
- **15** Grades for graduating seniors due by 8:30 a.m.
- **17** Grades for all other students due by 4:00 p.m.
- **17** Commencement

---

### August 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### September 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### October 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### November 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### December 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spring Semester - 2006

January 2006
9  Winter Mini-Session ends
10  Payment day (Non-payment registration purge after 5 p.m.)
11  Registration (last day without late fee)
15  First class day
16  Schedule revisions/Late registration with late fee
16  Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday
17  Application for May 2006 graduation begins
27  12th class day/Non-payment registration purge after 5 p.m.

February 2006
8  20th class day
22  Last day to drop or withdraw without penalty
    Last day to petition for "No Grade"

March 2006
6  Last day for graduate students to apply for May graduation
13-17  Spring Break
24  Good Friday - No classes
31  Distribution of Summer/Fall 2006 Class Schedule

April 2006
3  Advisement for Summer & Fall 2006 begins
10  Last day to drop or withdraw with penalty
    Registration for Summer & Fall 2006 begins

May 2006
2  Finals preparation day - No classes/Finals begin at 8 p.m.
3-9  Final examinations
10  Summer Mini-Session begins
11  Grades for graduating seniors due by 8:30 a.m.
    Grades for all other seniors due by 4:00 p.m.
13  Commencement
22  Summer Mini-Session ends
29  Memorial Day holiday

January

JANUARY
1  2  3  4  5  6  7
8  9  10  11  12  13  14
15  16  17  18  19  20  21
22  23  24  25  26  27  28
29  30  31

February

FEBRUARY
1  2  3  4
5  6  7  8  9  10  11
12  13  14  15  16  17  18
19  20  21  22  23  24  25
26  27  28

March

MARCH
1  2  3  4
5  6  7  8  9  10  11
12  13  14  15  16  17  18
19  20  21  22  23  24  25
26  27  28  29  30  31

April

APRIL
1  2  3  4  5  6  7
8  9  10  11  12  13  14
15  16  17  18  19  20  21
22  23  24  25  26  27  28
29  30

May

MAY
1  2  3  4  5  6
7  8  9  10  11  12  13
14  15  16  17  18  19  20
21  22  23  24  25  26  27
28  29  30  31
### Summer Session - 2006
#### First Term

**May 2006**
- 26: Payment day
- 29: Memorial Day holiday
- 30: Registration (last day without late fee)
- 31: Summer I classes begin

**June 2006**
- 1: Application for August 2006 graduation begins
- 5: Last day for schedule revisions/Late registration with late fee
- 9: Last day for graduate students to apply for August graduation
- 12: Last day to drop or withdraw without penalty
- 14: Last day to petition for "No Grade"
- 23: Last day to drop or withdraw with penalty
- 30: Last day to apply & pay for August graduation

**July 2006**
- 4: July 4th holiday
- 5: Last class day Summer I

### Summer Session - 2006
#### Second Term

**July 2006**
- 4: July 4th holiday
- 6: Registration Summer II (last day without late fee)
- 7: Summer II classes begin
- 12: 4th class day/Non-payment registration purge after 5 p.m.
- 19: Last day to drop or withdraw without penalty
- 20: Last day to petition for "No Grade"
- 27: 15th class day
- 31: Last day to drop or withdraw with penalty

**August 2006**
- 10: Last class day Summer II
- 11: Grades for graduating seniors due by 8:30 a.m.
- 13: Grades for all other students due by 12 noon
- Commencement
# Table of Contents

General Information ................................................................. 12  
Fees and Expenses ................................................................... 20  
Academic Information ............................................................... 28  
College of Graduate Studies ....................................................... 32  
Colleges/Fields of Study  
  College of Arts and Sciences .................................................. 50  
  College of Business .............................................................. 69  
  College of Education and Human Development ...................... 75  
  College of Engineering .......................................................... 95  
  College of Fine Arts and Communication ............................... 121  
Appendix A Texas Common Course Number Cross-Reference .......... 133  
Directory of Personnel ............................................................... 146  
Index ..................................................................................... 158

Dean of Graduate Studies: Jerry W. Bradley, Ph.D.  
Editor: Cynthia L. Hicks
Students from more than 25 nations study in more than 35 master's-level subject areas at Lamar University.
General Information

Location
The Lamar University campus is located in Beaumont, Texas. With a population of more than 115,000, Beaumont is a diversified city, home not only to the University but also to businesses and industry stemming from a strong petrochemical and agricultural base. World-renowned companies are located in Beaumont to take advantage of the area’s resources and its educated workforce.

A host of cultural attractions offer a variety of leisure options from world-class museums and symphony presentations to shopping districts and many spring and fall festivals. A civic center, convention center, entertainment complex and coliseum draw professional entertainers and a wide variety of business, social and professional groups to the city. Beaumont is convenient to lake, river and ocean recreation, located only a few miles from the balmy Gulf Coast and little more than an hour from the Big Thicket National Preserve, large lakes and piney woods.

The campus is home to the stately Mary and John Gray Library, Montagne Center coliseum, Setzer Student Center, Clady's City Boomtown, several residence halls and state-of-the-art computing and engineering facilities, including a leading-edge interactive video laboratory. Lamar University welcomes visitors. Information regarding tours may be obtained from the Office of Admission Services, P.O. Box 10009, Beaumont, Texas 77710, phone (409) 880-8888.

History
Lamar University originated on March 8, 1923, when the South Park School District in Beaumont authorized its superintendent to proceed with plans to open “a Junior College of the first class.” On September 17, South Park Junior College opened with 125 students and a faculty of fourteen. Located on the third floor of the South Park High School building, the College shared the library and athletic facilities with the high school. In 1932, separate facilities were provided and the name of the institution was changed to Lamar College, to honor Mirabeau B. Lamar, second president of the Republic of Texas and the “Father of Education” in Texas.

On June 8, 1942, as a result of a public campaign, a new campus was purchased and classes were held for the first time on the present-day campus in Beaumont. After World War II, the College grew to 1,078, and the Honorable Jack Brooks introduced a bill in the House of Representatives to make Lamar University a state-supported senior college. The Legislature approved House Bill-52 June 4, 1949, creating Lamar State College of Technology effective September 1, 1951. Lamar was the first junior college in Texas to become a four-year, state-supported college. Lamar continued to grow, building strong programs in engineering, sciences, business, education and the arts.

In 1962, a graduate school was established offering master’s degrees in several fields. The Doctorate in Engineering was established in 1971. In the same year, House Bill-590 became law, changing the institution’s status from college to university. Lamar State College of Technology, with an enrollment of 10,874, officially became Lamar University on August 23, 1971.

In 1969, an extension center was opened in Orange, and in 1975, the long-standing, private two-year Port Arthur College became Lamar University at Port Arthur. The Lamar University System, of which Lamar University-Beaumont was the primary component, was established in the 66th Session of the Texas Legislature with the passage of SB-620, which took effect in August 1983.
In 1990, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board recommended that all two-year programs at Lamar University be combined into the Lamar University Institute of Technology. The programs in the former College of Technical Arts, along with Allied Health, Office Technology and Restaurant/Institutional Food Management were placed in the new Institute. The Doctorate of Education in Deaf Education was established in 1993 and the Doctorate of Education in Educational Leadership in 2004.

Lamar's commitment to quality higher education has been steady and progressive, anticipating the evolving needs of its students. To facilitate this commitment, the Texas Legislature approved House Bill-2313 to merge the Lamar University System with The Texas State University System (TSUS). Effective September 1, 1995, Lamar University joined sister institutions Angelo State University, Sam Houston State University, Southwest Texas State University (now Texas State University-San Marcos) and Sul Ross State University. On June 19, 1999, the Texas Legislature approved House Bill-1297 to rename Lamar University at Port Arthur, Lamar University at Orange and the Lamar University Institute of Technology. Today, these TSUS institutions are known as Lamar State College at Port Arthur, Lamar State College at Orange and the Lamar Institute of Technology.

As a comprehensive university granting bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees, Lamar University continues to enhance its instructional, service and research missions. Lamar's growth has produced an economic impact that exceeds $200 million annually, but even more influential is the impact realized by Lamar graduates, who are more than 65,000 strong.

**Government**

A board of nine regents, appointed by the Governor and approved by the State Senate for terms of six years, governs The Texas State University System. The Board of Regents delegates the direction of university affairs to the presidents, campus administrative officers and faculty.

**Mission Statement**

Lamar University is a comprehensive senior public university dedicated to providing a learning environment of the highest quality. The University is an educational, scientific, engineering, business, and cultural resource center committed to the three-fold mission of teaching, research and service. The University is committed to providing students with a liberal education in the context of a global and multicultural environment, and seeks partnerships with business, governmental, industrial and other educational organizations to more efficiently accomplish its goals.

**Instructional Mission**

Lamar University emphasizes quality teaching, student access to faculty, and careful student counseling. The University creates a liberating educational experience for each student which expands knowledge, awakens new intellectual interests, examines values, develops talents, provides new skills, and prepares each student to assume an effective role as a citizen in a democracy.

With historical commitments to quality educational programs in engineering, business, the arts and sciences, health sciences, education, and the visual and performing arts, the University focuses its unique strengths on significant problems of contemporary interest as evidenced by its recent initiatives in environmental science and engineering, gifted education, and deaf education.
Lamar University is strongly committed to the continual enhancement of teaching/learning methodologies and their systematic assessment.

The University's mission in graduate education is broad-based at the master's level, and includes the doctorate in audiology (pending), educational leadership (pending), engineering and deaf education. The University's mission in graduate education is characterized by an emphasis on professional fields of study.

Research Mission

As a comprehensive, regional university with extensive educational programs, Lamar University's academic efforts are directed to both applied and basic research, scholarship, and creative activities. Through its emphasis on the teacher-scholar model, the University encourages faculty members to be active in their respective disciplines, to involve both undergraduate and graduate students in research and creative pursuits, and to support the principle that research is inseparable from teaching.

Service Mission

The University's educational mission extends to all residents of the Southeast Texas area and, in special cases, beyond the region. In recognition of that mission, Lamar University provides a diverse outreach program including: credit and non-credit continuing education offerings responsive to the personal, career, and professional development needs of individuals in our region; specialized skills training and human resource development for business and industry on the Gulf Coast; and public service activities that respond to unique regional educational needs and cultural interests.

The University contributes to the cultural life of the region through artistic presentations and events utilizing the talents of faculty, students, and visiting lecturers, artists, and performers.

Students, faculty, and staff are encouraged to be involved in civic, cultural, service, and professional activities. By such voluntary and consultative activities, members of the University demonstrate their citizenship within the larger community.

Accreditation and Approval

Lamar University is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097; Telephone number 404-679-4501; web site www.sacscoc.org) to award degrees at the Associate, Baccalaureate and Doctoral levels. In addition, Lamar is approved by the Texas Education Agency. The College of Graduate Studies is a member of the Council of Graduate Schools in the United States, the Conference of Southern Graduate Schools and the Texas Association of Graduate Schools.

Programs in the College of Engineering are accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology. In the College of Business, graduate programs are accredited by the International Association for Management Education.

Other accreditations include Nursing by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission; Chemistry by the American Chemical Society; Geology by the American Institute of Professional Geologists; Music by the National Association of Schools of Music; the College of Education and Human Development by the Texas Education Agency; programs in Family and Consumer Sciences by the American Dietetic Association; Social Work by the Council on Social Work Education; programs in Speech-
Language Pathology and in Audiology by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association and in Deaf Education by the National Council for Education of the Deaf and the Texas Education Agency. The University is also a member of a number of academic councils, societies and associations.

The Library

The eight-story Mary and John Gray Library dominates the campus from its central location. The Library occupies seven floors with on-line public access catalog to more than 1,000,000 volumes and 3,000 periodicals. Seating accommodates 1,200 students and faculty.

The first floor service areas include circulation, reference and interlibrary loans. The second floor houses reserve reading, current periodicals and government documents. Four floors provide stacks for books and periodicals shelved in Library of Congress classification sequence from class A on the third floor through class Z on the sixth floor.

The seventh floor houses the library administrative offices, the Media Services Department, the Computer Lab and Special Collections.

The spacious and elegant eighth floor, furnished by community donors, serves as a University Reception Center for meetings and conferences.

Expanding library collections support continuously evolving academic programs. In addition to a collection of books, electronic information and periodicals, the Library provides access to state and federal government documents and participates in the library networks which extend access to information resources. The Library coordinates multimedia programs on campus and has a basic collection of equipment and materials for central distribution.

Research Office

The Research Office is administered by the Associate Vice President for Research, who chairs the Research Council. This office promotes and funds internal research; oversees sponsored programs and technology transfer as well as patent, copyright and intellectual property policies; establishes liaison between the university and state and national funding sources; and assures that proposed projects comply with institutional and governmental regulations. This office also provides assistance to faculty in the development and submission of grant/project proposals by locating funding sources and providing editorial assistance in proposal preparation.

Information Technologies (Central Computing)

The Information Technologies division is responsible for providing the computing services required by the academic, administrative and research communities of Lamar University.

Central Computing, a department of the Division, is located in the Cherry Engineering Building. The facility consists of an ES40 Alpha processor running the administrative software systems for Lamar University with 2 gigabytes of RAM and 702 gigabytes of storage, a DS20 Alpha Server with 512 megabytes of RAM and 54 gigabytes of disk storage running OpenVMS, a DEC 2100 Alpha Server with 256 megabytes of RAM and 18 gigabytes of disk storage running True64UNIX, the Lamar Web Server running Windows NT 4.0 and two Lamar Departmental Web Servers running Windows NT 4.0 and Windows 2000. Central Computing established and maintains onsite and offsite disaster recovery contingency facilities in the event of a disaster. The facilities house the equipment for the Administrative systems. Languages supported by Central Computing department are ADA, Basic, C, C++, FORTRAN, LISP, PASCAL and JAVA. Software
packages include MATLAB, SPSS, SAS, and IMSL. Also maintained are a DEC 2100 Server for the Library running OpenVMS and phone/web registration machines. All computer systems are connected to the University's fiber optic backbone using gigabit Ethernet. There are three 2100 lpm printers and three 50 ppm laser printers for student and faculty use.

Central Computing is open 24 hours a day from 7 a.m. on Monday to 7 a.m. on Saturday. Reports and accounts may be picked up from 7:30 a.m. to 7 p.m. Monday through Friday. The machines are available 24 hours a day, except once a week when full backups are performed on all servers.

A student entering Lamar University is given a computer account by Central Computing. New student and new faculty accounts are generated by the fourth class day of each semester. In order to activate an account, a student or faculty member must come to the Central Computing window in the Cherry Building and present his/her Lamar ID. Accounts remain active as long as a student is enrolled or a faculty member is employed, unless the Computer Use Policy is violated. Central Computing's web site is http://hal.lamar.edu/%7Eluis/Cc/CC_Main.htm.

Early Childhood Development Center

Lamar University Early Childhood Development Center is located at 950 East Florida. The Center is accredited by the National Associate for the Education of Young Children and provides high-quality extended child care services and preschool/pre-kindergarten programs designed for children between the ages of 18 months and 5 years. The Center is home to a special program called "Super Kids." The science-based, interactive program for first- through third-graders is taught in one-week sessions.

The Center is staffed with degreed teachers who create a stimulating environment and provide unlimited opportunities for learning. In addition to providing care for young children, the Center, under the direction of the College of Education and Human Development, provides a site for college students from a number of different disciplines to work with children as part of their course work and training.

The Early Childhood Development Center accepts children on a part-time or full-time basis with the fees based on the number of hours children are in attendance in the day-care program. A set monthly rate for preschool, prekindergarten and kindergarten programs is available. The Center is open to the public with priority given to faculty, staff and Lamar students' children. To learn more about these programs, call (409) 880-8212.

Career Center

Located in 102 Galloway Business Building the Career Center's professional staff assist students with all facets of career preparation, beginning with university entrance and special placement exams, major course of study selection, career choice and planning, part-time employment, resume preparation, interviewing preparation, goal planning and full-time employment after graduation. Students have access to on-line Internet job search and computerized guidance assessment programs.

LamarWork$, the student employment service located in the Career Center, assists students in locating part-time jobs, internships, and on-campus work-study and student assistant opportunities. All services are free to the student. Additional information is available from the LamarWork$ desk by calling (409) 880-1853.

The center has a full-time career counselor on staff to provide personalized assistance. In order to best serve as many students as possible, problems of a long-term, therapeutic
nature cannot be addressed; however, initial consultation is available and, when feasible, referral to campus and community resources.

Job fairs are organized annually for the benefit of Lamar University students. The Career Expos are held each semester, and the Education Expo is held in the spring. These expos give students the opportunity to make initial contact with recruiting firms, contacts that may result in interviews on the Lamar campus or at the recruiter's headquarters during the spring (February and March) and fall (October and November). Each March, Lamar University also participates in the Texas Job Fair. Employers recruiting with the Career Center generally plan to fill permanent entry-level jobs, summer jobs, co-ops and internships.

The Career Center's Testing Office offers a full range of testing services for aptitude, achievement and career interest. The center also coordinates testing required by the University; provides individual interest, aptitude and personality assessment; and as a national and state test center administers the following:

- SAT (Scholastic Aptitude Test) for undergraduate admission. The SAT II Subject Area Tests are also given for students who wish to receive college credit.
- ACT (American College Testing Program) may be used instead of the SAT for undergraduate admission.
- THEA (Texas Higher Education Assessment) is required of all students for advisement and registration (unless exempted)
- CLEP (College Level Examination Program) may be used to get credit by examination. See detailed description of CLEP elsewhere in this catalog.
- GRE (Graduate Record Exam) subject tests are administered.
- LSAT (Law School Admission Test)
- MCAT (Medical College Admission Test)
- MAT (Miller Analogies Test) required for admission to some graduate programs
- Correspondence Exams

Information and registration forms are available in 102 Galloway Building. (409) 880-8444. Although the GRE general test and GMAT (Graduate Management Admission Test) are administered elsewhere, registration information is available in 102 Galloway.

The Career Center provides seven core services:

1) Career assessment, testing, exploration and decision-making. This is appropriate for all students, and is particularly important for the person who is trying to make a decision concerning a major.

2) Training—seminars on topics of resume writing, interviewing and the job search are taught many times each semester. Internet possibilities and videotapes are also used in training.

3) Part-time job placement, summer jobs and internships.

4) Full-time job placement and on-campus recruiting, plus a resume referral system are available to graduating students and alumni.

5) The teacher career fair is held in April each year and provides students the opportunity to interview with as many as sixty school district recruiters.

6) The Career Fair for all majors is held annually and affords students the opportunity to explore careers and to meet with future employers.

7) The Career library has information about employers and has resources about career planning on video and in print and computer formats.
Health Center

The Student Health Center offers various medical services to currently enrolled students. A physician and/or nurse practitioner is available to treat students for minor illnesses or injuries not requiring constant supervision. Students with chronic and/or serious conditions will require treatment off campus by their own family physician. Most health center services are available on a walk-in basis, and most of the medications prescribed are available in the health center pharmacy at a reduced cost. Students are charged only for medications, lab tests or supplies, not for the office visit. All charges incurred are entered on the student account, thus no payment is required at the time of service.

Gynecological services and family planning are provided by female nurse practitioners at a reduced charge (appointment only). There is a lab charge for most gynecological services. A full-time health educator, in collaboration with student peer educators, offers health education to organizations, residence halls, classes, or individuals on a variety of health-related issues pertinent to the university population. The health center is also staffed with licensed counselors who offer short-term psychological counseling, individual and group therapy, and mental health workshops at no charge.

After hours, on weekends and when the university is not in session, healthcare becomes the individual student’s responsibility. Any expenses incurred for ambulance service or off-campus medical needs are also the responsibility of the student. Students are encouraged to maintain some form of health insurance to cover these expenses, as they can be quite costly. Detailed information regarding health center services is available at http://dept.lamar.edu/healthcenter/.

Health Insurance

Health and accident insurance is required of all international students, residence hall occupants, and participants in intramural sports. Any registered student taking six or more credit hours (three hours during the summer sessions) is eligible for enrollment in an affordable insurance plan offered by an independent insurance company. This supplemental policy covers a portion of the costs for inpatient and outpatient medical services not available at the health center. Except in emergency situations, students are required to seek treatment at the health center first, where off-campus referrals will be issued if deemed necessary. Students enrolled in the plan may also insure their dependent; however, non-student dependents are not eligible to use the health center.

Premiums are due at the time of enrollment and are available per semester or on an annual basis. Detailed information and enrollment forms are available through the Student Health Center, the offices of Student Affairs or Residence Life, L. I. T. Student Services, or through the health center web site at http://dept.lamar.edu/healthcenter/.

Veterans Education

Lamar is approved for educational training under all of the Veterans Educational Assistance programs.

Veterans are encouraged to complete admissions and testing requirements 90 to 120 days prior to the period for which they wish to enroll. Veterans and their dependents who are interested in attending Lamar under federal laws which provide educational assistance are directed to secure information by consulting the Office of Veterans’ Affairs, Wimberly Student Affairs Building.

This office advises veterans on program and training opportunities, academic assistance and counseling.
Loan Funds and Scholarships

Financial assistance in the form of loans, grants and scholarships is available for qualified students. Details may be obtained on request from the Director of Financial Aid, P.O. Box 10042, Beaumont, TX 77710.

Graduate Assistantships

Teaching and research assistantships are available in the various graduate departments. Additional information may be obtained either from the department chair or from the Dean of the College of Graduate Studies. Assistantships are awarded only to those individuals who meet all requirements for admission to a graduate degree program.

Graduate assistantships at the master's and doctoral levels are available in a number of academic departments. All assistantships are intended to be of direct educational benefit to appointees. In order to be approved by the Graduate Dean, an assistantship appointment must relate to the student's academic objective and be supervised by Lamar University faculty.

Graduate assistants are Lamar University employees who are also graduate students. They are employed by a department or college to instruct in classrooms and labs, advise undergraduate students, proctor exams, supervise practice, assist in research and creative activity, or perform other teaching research and creative duties.

Under specified conditions, Texas law permits the waiver of out-of-state tuition status for some classifications of graduate assistants. When these conditions are met, graduate assistants may be allowed to pay tuition at the less expensive in-state or Texas resident rate. Contact the Graduate Office for a copy of applicable regulations.

Teacher Certification

All teacher education programs of the University are approved by the Texas Education Agency and the State Board of Educator Certification. Specific information concerning certification may be found in the College of Education and Human Development section of this catalog or may be obtained from the Director of the Division of Professional Services in the College of Education and Human Development, (409) 880-8902.

Certification in Special Education and in Composite Science

The College of Education and Human Development has been approved by the State Board for Education Certification to offer an alternative certification program in the areas of Generic Special Education K-12 and Composite Science (Secondary, 6-12) and Elementary Bilingual Education (Grades 1-6). Information concerning either of these programs may be obtained from the Division of Professional Services.
Fees and Expenses

Lamar University reserves the right to change fees in keeping with acts of the Texas Legislature and the University’s Board of Regents. By registering for classes at the University, the student agrees to abide by all the policies of the University.

Payment of Fees

A student is not registered until all fees have been paid in full or the student has paid the equivalent of a down payment on the installment plan (if available). Payment may be made by check, MasterCard/Visa/Discover/AMEX, money order, currency or any kind of financial aid (exemptions, loans, grants and scholarships). Checks and money orders should be made payable to Lamar University and will be accepted subject to final payment. The University will not accept counter checks, postdated checks, credit card checks or altered checks. Excess payments will be refunded either in cash or check at the discretion of the University. Students on a “cash only” basis will be restricted to paying by MasterCard/Visa/Discover/AMEX, money orders, currency or financial aid. Payments can be made:

1. All forms of payment at the Cashier’s office during working hours.
2. Credit card payments can be made by phone by calling 839-2000.
3. Payments may be made on the Internet at WWW.LAMAR.EDU.
4. Drop box at Wimberly 114 for check (with social security number and campus) in a sealed envelope. These payments will be considered part of the next business day’s activity if paid after 5:00 p.m. No cash will be accepted.
5. Mailed to the Payment Center at P.O. Box 54441, New Orleans, LA 70154-4441.

Students who are delinquent on obligations will be prohibited from registering for class until all obligations are paid in full. Also, holds are placed on academic records so that students cannot obtain transcripts until all obligations are paid in full.

Delinquent obligations to the University will be sent to a collection agency (1-800-933-9272) and reported to credit bureaus. All costs of collections are paid by the student which is generally an additional 33.33% of the student’s obligations to the University. Delinquent accounts must be paid at the collection agency. Payment cannot be accepted by Lamar if the account has been forwarded to a collection agency.

Installment Payment Program

Students may enter into the installment program of the University upon verbal or written request in a Fall or Spring semester. Students who do not pay in full the tuition and fees will be placed in the installment program if the student has paid at least the amount for the down payment (otherwise classes will be dropped). The installment program generally requires a 50% down payment with the next 25% due about a month after the semester starts and the final 25% due about two months after the semester starts. A non-refundable service charge of $20 is assessed for the installment program. A late fee of $15 will be assessed beginning the first day after an installment due date for each delinquent installment payment. Reductions of fees for students in the installment program from drops or withdrawals are calculated as a percentage of the total fees assessed, not as a percentage of any partial payments.
Tuition

Tuition has two components to it: the portion set by the State (conventional tuition) and the portion set by the Board of Regents regulated by State statutes (local tuition). By State statute, both of these items must be billed together and called “tuition.”

The State portion (conventional tuition) is based upon the number of hours for which the student registers and is determined by the student’s classification as a Texas resident or a non-Texas resident. The Admissions Office determines legal residence for tuition purposes on the basis of statutes of the State of Texas. State tuition is remitted to the State by the University. The current state tuition rate is $46 per hour with a minimum $136 ($66 for Summer sessions) moving to $48 per hour in Fall 2004 and increasing by $2 per hour every Fall thereafter.

The local tuition portion is assessed to support University debt service and other University functions that are not supported by state funding. Approximately 70% of this fee is used to finance debt service. Other items supported by this fee include the post office, print shop, supply center, cashing, and other institutional support functions. The current rate is $44 per hour moving to $48 per hour in Fall 2006 and increasing by $4 per hour every Fall thereafter.

Combined, the current rate is $90 per hour with a minimum $182 ($110 for summer sessions) moving to $96 per hour in Fall 2004 and increasing by $6 per hour every Fall thereafter.

Student Responsibility for Residence Classification

The responsibility of registering under the proper residence classification is that of the student. If there is any possible question of the student’s right to classification as a resident of Texas, it is his/her obligation, prior to or at the time of registration, to raise the question with the Director of Admissions and have his/her status officially determined.

Every student who is classified as a resident student but who becomes a nonresident at any time by virtue of a change of legal residence by his/her own action or by the person controlling the student’s domicile, is required to notify the Registrar.

Publication of and Public Access to Thesis/Field Study/Dissertation Abstracts

The Graduate Council requires that thesis, field study, and dissertation abstracts be published by University Microfilms. Fees for this service are included in the binding fees. If copyrighting is desired, the cost is $45. All theses, field studies, and dissertations will be placed in the library if permission to do so is granted by the student.

Refund of Tuition and/or Fees

Students requesting a refund of tuition and/or fees resulting from dropped courses or from withdrawing from the University should direct questions to the Cashiers’ Office. Refunds are calculated as a percentage of total fees assessed, not as a percentage of partial payments on installments. Refunds for dropped classes are generally processed at the end of the second week past the 12th semester day of regular semesters and after the 4th semester day during summer sessions. Refunds for withdrawals are generally processed at the end of the second week following the 12th semester day for regular semesters and two weeks after the 6th semester day for summer sessions.
Dropped Courses

In order to receive a 100% reduction of tuition and fees for dropped courses, a student must drop according to the schedule below, and remain enrolled in some hours with the University. Questions should be directed to the Cashiers’ Office.

Fall or Spring Semester
1. Through the twelfth semester day, 100 percent.
2. After the twelfth semester day, no refund.

Summer Session
1. Through the fourth semester day, 100 percent.
2. After the fourth semester day, no refund.

Withdrawal from the University

Tuition and fees may be reduced when a student withdraws. Depending on the amount of reduction and what the student has paid, the student may receive a refund or may still owe money to the University. Any student who officially withdraws from the University will receive a reduction on tuition and fees according to the following schedule.

Fall or Spring Semester
1. Prior to the first semester day, 100 percent, less a $15 matriculation fee.
2. During the first through fifth semester days, 80 percent.
3. During the sixth through tenth semester days, 70 percent.
4. During the eleventh through fifteenth semester days, 50 percent.
5. During the sixteenth through twentieth semester days, 25 percent.
6. After the twentieth semester day, none.

Summer Session
1. Prior to the first semester day, 100 percent, less a $15 matriculation fee.
2. During the first, second or third semester day, 80 percent.
3. During the fourth, fifth or sixth semester day, 50 percent.
4. Seventh semester day and after, none.

The $10 Property Deposit is refundable upon written request by the student to the Cashiers’ Office.

Withdrawing from the University does not relieve the student of any financial obligations under the Installment Payment Program or for any student loans as these are the student’s legal financial commitments.
Summaries of Fees

Following are “Summaries of Fees” in effect at press time which can be used in determining total tuition and fee charges. The total amount of these fees are typical of other state universities in Texas though specific fees will vary from university to university. Note that these do not include course fees and it is assumed the student is enrolled only at Lamar University.

Additional fees and charges which are applied on a selective basis are listed following the Summary of Fees.

Lamar University
Summer 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
<th>Stu. Serv. Fee</th>
<th>Stu. Center Fee</th>
<th>Health Center Fee</th>
<th>Technology Fee</th>
<th>Library Use Fee</th>
<th>Study Abroad Fee</th>
<th>Property Deposit</th>
<th>Total Texas Resident</th>
<th>Total Non-Texas Resident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$110</td>
<td>$328</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$4</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$181</td>
<td>$397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>1,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>1,304</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>1,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>1,630</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>1,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>1,956</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>2,162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>2,282</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>2,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>2,608</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>2,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>2,934</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1,061</td>
<td>3,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>3,260</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1,166</td>
<td>3,526</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parking: $12; ID: $5; Property Deposit is a one-time fee; Other course and material fees may apply.

Note: Fees are subject to change without notice by action of the Board of Regents or the Texas State Legislature.
# Lamar University
## Fall 2004/Spring 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
<th>Study</th>
<th>Health</th>
<th>Library</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sem.</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Non-Texas</td>
<td>Serv.</td>
<td>Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hours</td>
<td>Resident</td>
<td>Fee</td>
<td>Fee</td>
<td>Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$192</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>49.50</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>1,320</td>
<td>66.00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>82.50</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>1,980</td>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>2,310</td>
<td>115.50</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>2,640</td>
<td>132.00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>864</td>
<td>2,970</td>
<td>148.50</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1,056</td>
<td>3,650</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,152</td>
<td>3,960</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1,248</td>
<td>4,290</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1,344</td>
<td>4,620</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1,440</td>
<td>4,950</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1,536</td>
<td>5,280</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1,632</td>
<td>5,610</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1,728</td>
<td>5,940</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1,824</td>
<td>6,270</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1,920</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parking: $32; ID: $5; Property Deposit is a one-time fee; Other course and material fees may apply.

Note: Fees subject to change without notice by action of the Board of Regents or the Texas State Legislature.

---

# Lamar University
## Summer 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Tuition</th>
<th>Study</th>
<th>Health</th>
<th>Library</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sem.</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Non-Texas</td>
<td>Serv.</td>
<td>Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hours</td>
<td>Resident</td>
<td>Fee</td>
<td>Fee</td>
<td>Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>1,320</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>1,980</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>2,310</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>2,640</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>864</td>
<td>2,970</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parking: $12; ID: $5; Property Deposit is a one-time fee; Other course and material fees may apply.

Note: Fees subject to change without notice by action of the Board of Regents or the Texas State Legislature.

---

### Student Service Fee

The student service fee supports student activities such as athletics, recreational sports, the University Press and other student services. The current rate is $16.50 per hour with a maximum of $150.
Setzer Student Center Fee
This fee supports the Setzer Student Center and its programs. The current rate is $30 per long semester and $15 per summer session.

Course Fees
Most courses have additional fees associated with them. Students should always check with the departments offering the class to see what additional fees will be assessed. Most course fees are also listed in the class schedule.

Technology Service Fee
This fee primarily supports both the administrative mainframe computer and the academic mainframe computer. The current rate is $5 per hour with a maximum of $50.

Library Use Fee
This fee is used to support the library. As every course (including field center courses) are given the mandate to use the library, all students are charged this fee. The current rate is $4 per hour with a maximum of $40.

Distance Learning Fee
A charge up to $50.00 per semester credit hour of instruction will be charged to students enrolled in courses offered by means of distance learning.

Private Lessons in Voice and Instrumental Music
Graduate applied music courses (per semester hour) ........................................... $50.00
Maximum $150 per course.

Late Registration Fee
A charge of $10 is made for late registration or for paying after the start of the semester (not including the second or third payments under the installment plan).

Parking Fee
Each student who pays the necessary fee is issued a card that permits parking on the campus. This card is numbered and is to be displayed as instructed in official parking and traffic regulations, which are issued when automobiles are registered. Strict observance of traffic and parking regulations is necessary for the safe, orderly flow of vehicles in the campus area.

Charges for parking on campus are made at registration. Automobile registration fees are as follows: Fall Semester, $32; Spring Semester, $22; Summer, $12. Only one registration is required during an academic year, and a student’s parking fee is honored until the end of Summer Session II.

Property Deposit
Each student will be required to pay a $10 property deposit. Any unused portion of the $10 will be refunded upon request to the Cashiers’ Office after the student graduates.
or withdraws from the University. If a student attends the university for more than four years, this fee will be charged again.

**Health and Accident Insurance**

Health and accident insurance coverage is available for purchase at registration for students carrying nine or more semester hours. This or similar insurance is required of all international students. Additional information may be obtained from the Student Affairs Office.

**Miscellaneous Fees**

Microfilming of abstract and binding of first three copies of thesis ............... $53.65
Microfilming of abstract and binding of first three copies of field study or dissertation ......................................................... 77.30
Thesis, field study, or dissertation binding (each copy after the first three) .......... 13.65
Diploma fees (with tax) ................................................................. 18.45
Cap. gown and hood (disposable) – Master's (plus tax) ............................... 42.83
Cap. gown and hood (rental) – Doctor's (plus tax) .................................... 51.00
Copyrighting ................................................................................. 45.00
Transcript Fee ............................................................................. 5.00
Photo Identification ...................................................................... 5.00

**Insufficient Funds Fees**

Checks written to the University and returned unpaid for any reason will result in a $25 charge plus applicable fees for a delinquent account (e.g. $10 late registration fee, $15 late installment payment fee, etc.). Students with a returned check will be on “cash only” status for the duration of their enrollment at Lamar, subject to appeal. Students on a “cash only” basis are prohibited from paying with a personal check (all other payment methods are acceptable).

**Fine and Breakage Loss**

All library fines, charges for breakage or loss of equipment or other charges must be paid before a transcript of credit or a permit to re-enter the University will be issued.

**Matriculation Fee**

A matriculation fee of $15 will be incurred by students who withdraw prior to the first day of class. This $15 fee will be deducted from refunds.

**Housing**

Questions concerning the housing program, its policies, room and board rates, should be directed to the Cardinal Village, Lamar University, Box 10040, Beaumont, Texas 77710, (409) 880-8550.
Lamar offers doctoral degrees in audiology, engineering and deaf education — flagship programs of the University with state-of-the-art facilities and expert faculty.
Academic Information

Course Numbering

Lamar University converted to the Texas Common Course Number (TCCN) prefixes and numbers in the fall semester of 1998. A crosswalk from previous numbers to the TCCN number is Appendix A. The TCCN is primarily for freshman and sophomore courses; however, the prefixes have been extended through all levels.

Each course has an alphanumeric code (e.g., ENGL 1301). The alpha portion is an abbreviation of the subject area, while the numeric portion provides specific information about the course. The first digit of the numeric portion indicates the level of the course (1=freshman level, 2=sophomore level, 3=junior level, 4=senior level, and 5 and 6=graduate level). The second digit indicates the number of semester credit hours earned by satisfactorily completing the course. The third digit is a sequencing number, or, if it is a 7, the third digit indicates the course is not in the TCCN. The fourth digit is a sequencing number. Master's level courses are numbered 5000. Doctoral level courses are numbered 6000. Students are responsible for registering in the correct level of courses.

In this bulletin, three digits separated by colons, such as (3:3:1), will follow each course title. This code provides the following information: the first number is the semester hours of credit for the course; the second number is the class hours of lecture, recitation or seminar meetings per week; and the third number is the required laboratory hours per week. The letter “A” indicates that the hours are arranged, usually with the instructor of the course.

Changing Schedules

All section changes, adds and drops must be approved by the department chair of the student's major field. All such changes are initiated by the completion of the proper form available in the department chair's office. Usually, a course may not be added after the first two days of a regular or summer session.

Dropping Courses

After consultation with their advisor and/or department chair, students may drop a course and receive a grade of "Q" during the first six weeks (two weeks in the summer session) of the semester. For drops after this penalty-free period, grades are recorded as "Q" or "F" indicating that the student was passing or failing at the time of the drop. A grade of "Q" may not be assigned unless an official drop has been processed through the Records Office. Students may drop a course using Lamar’s website (www.Lamar.edu) or telephone registration system, (409) 839-2000. In addition, students may get a drop form from their major department and obtain the appropriate signatures before submitting it to the Records Office. A student may not drop a course within 15 class days of the beginning of the final examinations or five class days before the end of a summer term.

Students should check published schedules for specific dates. A written petition to the Dean of the College in which the course is offered is required of students wishing to drop after the official drop date.

Withdrawal from the University

Students wishing to withdraw from the university during a regular semester or summer term should fill out a Withdrawal Petition (available in the Records Office). Students must clear all financial obligations and return all uniforms, books, laboratory
equipment and other materials to the point of original issue. However, if the student is unable at the time of withdrawal to clear financial obligations to the University and files with the Records Office an affidavit of inability to pay, the student will be permitted to withdraw with the acknowledgement that transcripts will be withheld and re-entry to Lamar University will not be permitted until all financial obligations are cleared. Copies of the withdrawal form signed by the student and by the department chair must be presented to the Records Office by the student. The student will receive a receipt.

The Finance Office, on application before the end of the regular semester or summer session, will return such fees as are returnable according to the schedule shown under the "Fees" section of this catalog. If a withdrawal is made before the end of the sixth week (second week of a summer term) or if the student is passing at the time of withdrawal after the sixth week, a grade of "W" will be issued for each course affected. A grade of "F" may be issued for all courses not being passed at the time of withdrawal after the penalty-free period.

A student may not withdraw within 15 class days of the beginning of final examinations during a regular semester or five class days before the end of a summer term. A student who leaves without withdrawing officially will receive a grade of "F" in all courses and forfeit all returnable fees. Students should check the published schedule for specific dates. Students wishing to withdraw after the official withdrawal date may submit a written petition to their Dean.

Enforced Withdrawal Due to Health Reasons

The Director of the Health Center and the Vice President for Student Affairs, on the advice of competent medical personnel, may require withdrawal of or deny admission to a student for health reasons (mental or physical).

Academic Records

Academic records are in the permanent custody of the Records Office. Transcripts of academic records may be secured by an individual student personally or will be released on the student’s written authorization. College transcripts on file from other colleges will not be duplicated by Lamar University’s Records Office.

Students who owe debts to the University or who have not met entrance requirements may have their official transcripts withheld until the debt is paid or credentials are furnished.

Chapter 675, Acts of the 61st Legislature, 1969 Regular Session, provides that “no person may buy, sell, create, duplicate, alter, give or obtain a diploma, certificate, academic record, certificate of enrollment or other instrument which purports to signify merit or achievement conferred by an institution of education in this state with the intent to use fraudulently such document or to allow the fraudulent use of such document.”

“A person who violates this Act or who aids another in violating this Act is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction, is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 and/or confinement in the county jail for a period not to exceed one year.”

Educational Records and Student Rights

The following information concerning student records maintained by Lamar University is published in compliance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended (PL93-380).
Access to educational records directly related to a student will be granted to him or her unless the type of record is exempt from the provision of the law.

The types, locations and names of custodians of educational records maintained by the University are available from the registrar.

Access to records by persons other than the student will be limited to those persons and agencies specified in the statute. Records will be maintained of persons granted such access and the legitimate interest in each case.

The release of information to the public without the consent of the student will be limited to the categories of information which have been designated by the University as directory information and which will be routinely released. The student may request this information be withheld from the public by making written request to the Records Office. Directory information includes name, current and permanent address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, major and minor, semester hour load, classification, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, with dates, and the last educational agency or institution attended.

A student has the right to challenge records and information directly related to him or her if it is considered to be inaccurate, misleading or otherwise inappropriate. Issues may be resolved either through an informal hearing with the official immediately responsible or by requesting a formal hearing. The procedure to be followed in a formal hearing is available in the Records Office.

Prior consent is not required from a student to disclose information to the Comptroller General of the United States, the Attorney General of the United States, the Secretary of State and local educational authorities.

A reasonable attempt will be made by Lamar University to notify a student of a records request to comply with a judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena.

The right of parental access to student records may be established by either of two methods: first, by the student filing a written consent statement and, second, by the parent validating the student’s dependence as defined by the internal Revenue Service.

A student has the right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Lamar University to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

**Summons**

An official summons takes precedence over other university activities of the student and should be answered promptly on the day and hour designated. Failure to heed an official summons may subject the student to serious disciplinary action.

**Falsification of Records**

A student who makes a false statement to any university official or office or on any official form submitted to the University is subject to immediate dismissal.

**Student Debts**

The University is not responsible for debts contracted by individual students or student organizations and will not act as a collection agency for organizations, firms or individuals to whom students may owe bills.
Students and student organizations are expected to honor contractual obligations promptly.
Penalty for failure to clear up these obligations may be (a) no readmission, (b) withholding of grades and transcripts, (c) withholding of degree.

Parking

At registration, each student who pays the necessary fee is issued a permit which allows parking on the campus. This permit is numbered and is to be attached to the back of the rear-view mirror of the car.

Change of Address or Name

Students are responsible for all communications addressed to them at the address on file in the Office of Student Development, in the Office of the College of Graduate Studies and in the Records Office. Any student who moves during a semester must immediately register the change of address in the above offices. Change of address forms are available in the Records Office.

Change of name due to marriage, or correction of name because of spelling errors, should be made by completing a name change card at the Records Office. All name changes must be accompanied by a copy of the legal document making the name change official. This document will be kept on file in the student's official folder. Students are advised that former names will be carried on all official transcripts.

Class Attendance

Regular class attendance is important to the attainment of the educational objectives of the University. Instructors should keep attendance records and should formulate an attendance policy consistent with departmental policies but suited to the needs of the particular course. The instructor's policy is to be explained in detail to the class at the beginning of the semester.

Student Absences on Religious Holy Days

Under Texas Education Code, Section 51.911, Lamar University shall excuse a student from attending classes or other required activities, including examinations, for the observance of a religious holy day, including travel for that purpose. A student whose absence is excused under this subsection may not be penalized for that absence and shall be allowed to take an exam or complete an assignment from which the student is excused within a reasonable period of time after the absence.

Texas Education Code, Section 51.911, defines a religious holy day. If a student and an instructor disagree about the nature of the absence being for the observance of a religious holy day as defined therein, or if there is similar disagreement about whether the student has been given a reasonable time to complete any missed assignments or examinations, either the student or the instructor may request a ruling from the Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs. The student and the instructor shall abide by the decision of the EVPAA.
College of Graduate Studies

History
The College of Graduate Studies was instituted in Fall 1960 with the offering of the Master of Arts degree in the fields of history and English.

In 1962, master's degrees were begun in mathematics, engineering and elementary education; in 1965, in business administration, chemistry, special education and secondary education; in 1968, in health and physical education, political science, speech-language pathology, audiology, and guidance and counseling; in 1969, in biology, and in 1970, in educational supervision. Also in 1970, a doctor's degree in engineering was authorized. In 1972, a master's degree in school administration was approved. Master's degrees in public administration and in psychology were authorized in 1974. In 1975, master's degrees in music, music education and home economics were initiated. In 1981 the Master of Science in Deaf Education was approved and the Master of Engineering Management degree was begun in 1983. A Master of Science in Computer Science was added in 1984. Master's degrees in Environmental Science and in Environmental Engineering were added in 1990. A Doctor of Education in Deaf Education was approved beginning in 1993. A master's degree in nursing administration began in 2000. In 2003, a Doctor of Audiology and a master's degree in nursing education were approved.

Objectives
The objectives of the College of Graduate Studies are as follows:

1. Advancement of knowledge through research.
2. Intensification within a student's chosen field of specialization and allied areas.
3. Development of the student's skill in the methodology of research.
4. Promotion of the power of independent thought by teaching students to take charge of their own intellectual advancement.
5. Introduction to the profession and its organization and protocols.

Degrees Offered
Master of Arts
- English, History, Visual Art
Master of Business Administration
Master of Education
- Counseling and Development, Supervision, Administration, Educational Technology,
  Elementary Education, Secondary Education, Special Education, Reading
Master of Engineering
Master of Engineering Management
Master of Engineering Science
Master of Music
Master of Music Education
Master of Public Administration
Master of Science
Applying Criminology, Audiology, Biology, Chemistry, Community Psychology, Computer Science, Deaf Education, Environmental Engineering, Environmental Studies, Family and Consumer Sciences, Industrial and Organizational Psychology, Kinesiology, Mathematics, Nursing Administration, Nursing Education, Speech-Language Pathology, Theatre

Doctor of Audiology
Doctor of Education in Deaf Education
Doctor of Engineering

Regulations

Student Responsibility
It is the responsibility of each student to know the regulations of the Graduate College and the major department, to enroll in the appropriate course work to complete the degree plan, and to maintain the standards of the University, the College of Graduate Studies, and specific departments and programs.

Enrollment
Admission to Graduate Programs
All students seeking admission to a graduate degree program must first meet the minimum standards of the College of Graduate Studies. Applicants must also have the approval of the department in which the degree program is offered. The admission standards of departments may exceed those of the College of Graduate Studies.

Applications for admission to graduate programs are processed by the Graduate Admissions Coordinator. The Graduate Admissions Coordinator sends to graduate programs only those applications which meet the minimum standards of the College of Graduate Studies. The graduate departments then select those to be recommended to the Graduate Dean for admission. NOTE: Meeting the admission standards of the Graduate College does not imply admission to a particular degree program. The Graduate Dean notifies the Graduate Admissions Coordinator of admission decisions and the Coordinator provides written notification of admission status to the applicants. Statements by other university officers concerning the applicant's admisibility are not valid until confirmed by the Graduate Dean.

Admission to any degree program is valid for one year from the admission date. The applicant who does not enroll during that period will be required to resubmit all application materials and meet the admission standards in force at the time of the second application.

Graduate students wishing to change from one major field to another must make application to the Office of the Graduate Dean and must meet all specific program admission requirements for the new major.

1. Application Deadlines: Domestic students (U.S. citizens and permanent residents) must submit all application materials at least 30 days before Fall, Spring, or Summer registration. Deadlines for international students are April 15 for Fall semester, September 1 for Spring, and January 15 for Summer terms.

2. Application Submission by Domestic Students (U.S. citizens or permanent residents): Applicants for admission to the College of Graduate Studies must
submit the following to the Graduate Admissions Coordinator at least 30 days
before registration.

A. Completed Application Form

B. Transcripts. Submit an official transcript sent directly from each college or
university attended to the Graduate Admissions Coordinator. All transcripts
submitted to Lamar University become the property of the University and are
not returnable.

C. GRE and GMAT Test Scores. With two exceptions, all prospective graduate
students are required to submit scores on the Graduate Records Examination
(GRE). Applicants should have the Educational Testing Service, which admin-
isters the GRE, send test scores directly to Lamar University. The two
exceptions to the GRE requirement are applicants for the Master of Business
Administration (MBA) and deaf applicants. MBA applicants are not required
to take the GRE but must submit scores on the Graduate Management Admis-
sion Test, GMAT. See the College of Business section of this Bulletin for
specific requirements. Deaf applicants may substitute performance
intelligence and reading ability test scores for the GRE. GRE and GMAT scores
more than five years old will be accepted only with permission of the
Graduate Dean.

3. Deaf applicants who have a severe or a profound hearing loss acquired congeni-
tally or prelingually will be considered on an individual basis and need not
submit GRE or GMAT scores. In lieu of GRE/GMAT scores, deaf applicants must
submit above-average performance intelligence scores (preferably the perfor-
ance scale of the WAIS-R) and above-average university grades, pass an
interview with an admission committee comprised of faculty from the receiving
department, and demonstrate adequate literacy and communication skills for
graduate training. Literacy in this case includes both the reading and writing of
English, but not necessarily equivalent to hearing norms. Communication skill
may be demonstrated in sign language and/or speech.

4. Admission Standards for Domestic Students (U.S. citizens and permanent
residents):

A. Undergraduate Degree. A prospective student must have a bachelor's degree
from an institution approved by a recognized accrediting agency.

B. GRE Scores and Grade Point Average (GPA). All applicants for full admission,
except for deaf students and those seeking admission to the MBA
program, must meet the institutional GRE and GPA standard according to the
formula \[(\text{GPA} \times 200) + (\text{GRE} \times Q) \geq 1350\]. The GPA used in the formula may
be either the overall undergraduate GPA or the last 60 semester hours of
undergraduate work, whichever is higher. The grade point average is calculated
by dividing the total number of grade points earned by semester hours
considered (either the total number of semester hours attempted or by the last
sixty semester hours). For this computation “A” equals 4 grade points, “B”
equals 3, “C” equals 2, “D” equals 1, and “F” equals 0. Individual departments
may have GRE and GPA standards that exceed the institutional minimum. See
the department sections of this catalog for admission standards that vary from
the institutional minimum.

C. GMAT Scores. Admission to the Master of Business Administration (MBA)
program is based in part on a formula that considers both the undergraduate
GPA and the GMAT score. See the College of Business section of this catalog
for details.
D. **Undergraduate Grade Point Average.** Our admission standard of \((\text{GPA} \times 200) + (\text{GRE V+Q}) \geq 1350\) is such that lower GPAs require higher GREs. Similarly, for the College of Business, the admission formula considers the GPA in such a way that the GMAT and GPA are interdependent (the GPA minimum “floats” in relationship to the applicant's GMAT score). See the College of Business section of this catalog for details.

E. **Provisional Admission.** In those departments or programs that have admission standards exceeding the institutional minimum, Lamar allows, at departmental discretion, provisional admission. A student admitted provisionally must complete the first nine semester hours of graduate work with a GPA of at least 3.0. A student who does not meet the 3.0 GPA after nine semester hours is subject to dismissal.

F. **Undergraduate Work in Intended Major Field, Prerequisites and Deficiencies.** The applicant for graduate study ordinarily must have completed no fewer than 24 semester hours of undergraduate work in the intended major field, 12 of which must be at the junior and/or senior level. Applicants who do not meet this requirement may be required to make up such deficiencies as prescribed by the graduate major. A GPA of 3.0 for assigned deficiency/ leveling courses must be maintained and grades below “C” will not be accepted. Departments which wish to do so may establish more stringent requirements. MBA students with deficiencies will be required to complete first year MBA courses as determined by the College of Business with a grade of “C” or better and an overall GPA of “B” or better in all course work taken.

5. **Admission Procedures and Standards for International Students.** International students are required to follow the procedures and meet the standards for domestic students as stated above. Additional requirements for international students include the following:

A. **Transcripts.** International students must submit official certified transcripts from all colleges and universities attended. If the transcripts are not in English, the student must provide certified translations.

B. **TOEFL score.** Most international students whose first language is not English must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and score better than 525. Lamar University must receive the official TOEFL scores issued directly from the Educational Testing Service (ETS) before admission can be granted. ETS will not issue official scores that are more than two years old. For information about testing dates and places, write to TOEFL, PO Box 899, Princeton, NJ 08540, USA. Except for the Doctor of Engineering degree, which requires a TOEFL score of 530 or better, the TOEFL is not required of those international students who have received an undergraduate or graduate degree from a university where English is the language of instruction (e.g., universities in the United States, Canada, and England). As part of the orientation process, international students with relatively low but passing TOEFL scores will be required to take one or more additional English as a second language (ESL) proficiency examinations and may be required to participate in ESL coursework as part of their graduation requirements.

C. **TWE Score.** International students who are required to take the TOEFL must also submit scores for the Test of Written English (TWE). The TWE is available at the same test centers that administer the TOEFL. The minimum TWE score required by Lamar University is 5. Those scoring less than 5 may be admitted to Lamar University but will be required to enroll in English as a Second Language Courses.
D. Proof of Financial Resources. International students must prove that they have the financial resources to attend Lamar University. As part of the application process, international students must submit an original Confirmation of Financial Resources form that asks for personal, family, and/or sponsor financial information and a bank verification of financial holdings. All international students are required to have health and accident insurance for themselves and all their dependent family members in the United States. Insurance may be purchased at the University during the registration period.

E. Proficiency in spoken English may be required by some graduate programs.

6. Admission Procedures and Standards for Doctoral Degrees. Prospective Doctor of Engineering (D.E.) students must send a letter to the Dean, College of Engineering, Box 10057 Lamar University, Beaumont, TX, 77710. The letter should give information on the applicant’s engineering experience, current employment, and major research interests. For details on GPA, GRE, TOEFL and background requirements, see the College of Engineering section of this catalog.

Prospective Doctor of Education in Deaf Education (Ed.D.) students must send a letter to the Chair, Department of Communication Disorders (Speech and Hearing), Box 10076 Lamar University, Beaumont, TX 77710. The letter should give information on the applicant’s deaf education experience, training, employment history, current employment, and major research interests. Deaf applicants are encouraged, and experience as a teacher of the deaf is required. For details on GPA, GRE, TOEFL, and background/experience requirements, see the College of Fine Arts and Communication section of this catalog.

7. Readmission of Former Graduate Students. A former graduate student who has not maintained continuous enrollment for two semesters (summers excluded), but who is academically eligible to continue in the graduate degree program where he or she was most recently enrolled, may be permitted to return, assuming the program is not at capacity. The procedures are dictated by the period of absence from enrollment as follows:

1. Less Than Two Years. The student must notify the Graduate School and the program coordinator or department chair of his/her plans to return. A new application must be submitted, and official transcripts must be provided if the individual has enrolled in another university since leaving Lamar University.

2. Two to Four Years. A new application must be submitted and endorsed by the department chair or program director and by the Graduate Dean. The application must show any intervening graduate work, and he/she must provide official transcripts of such work. The applicable admission standards are those that were in effect when the student originally enrolled.

3. Four or More Years. The student is considered a new applicant, and new supporting materials are required. The applicable standards are those in effect when the student applies for readmission. Coursework more than six years old may not be counted toward a graduate degree.

Appeal of Admission Denial

Prospective students who have been denied admission to the College of Graduate Studies have the right to appeal to the appeals committee in the College to which they applied. The Committee considers appeals on an individual basis and makes recommendations to the Graduate Dean. Contact the Office of Graduate Studies (219 Wimberly Building) for complete details on the appeals process.
Admission for Nondegree Students
Post Baccalaureate (PB)

1. **Definition.** The Post Baccalaureate (PB) classification carries undergraduate status, does not culminate in a graduate degree, and should not be considered as a means to enter graduate school. The PB admission category is designed primarily for students who do not intend to earn a graduate degree but wish to enroll in graduate courses. The PB classification may be used by students who are seeking teaching certificates, but it must be understood that PB status does not lead to a master’s degree. Except for students classified as Pre Graduate (PG), all students who enroll in graduate courses without meeting admission standards or completing the admission process are given PB status.

2. **Admission.** To receive the PB classification, the applicant must:
   A. Have received a bachelor's degree.
   B. Submit an application for admission with PB status to the Graduate Admissions Coordinator.
   C. Submit an official transcript from each college previously attended, showing highest degree earned.
   D. Be approved for admission with PB status by the University.

3. **Enrolling in Courses as a PB Student.** PB students are not permitted to enroll in graduate courses without the prior consent of the chair of the department offering the course/s desired. PB students are not permitted to enroll in graduate business courses without the prior consent of the Associate Dean of the College of Business. PB students who want to enroll in elective undergraduate courses for personal or professional development are advised through the Center for Adult Studies – 106 Montagne Center.

4. **PB Classification and International Students.** International students will not be admitted with PB status.

5. **Application of PB Credits Toward a Graduate Degree.** If a PB student is eventually admitted to the Graduate College, a maximum of six semester hours earned under PB classification may be applied toward a graduate degree if approved by the department and by the Graduate Dean. In addition to these 6 hours, if a student is admitted to the graduate school during a semester in which the student is taking further graduate hours, those further hours will be counted towards the degree.

6. **Competitive Graduate Scholarships and Assistantships for PB Students.** PB students are not eligible for graduate assistantships and scholarships.

Pre Graduate (PG)

1. **Definition:** The PG admissions category is designed primarily for students who intend to enter a graduate program and earn a graduate degree but have not yet met all admission standards and/or submitted all application materials. The Pre Graduate (PG) classification carries undergraduate status and does not culminate in a graduate degree unless the student is eventually admitted to graduate school. The PG status allows the prospective graduate student to enroll in a limited number of graduate courses while completing the application and acceptance process.

2. **Admission:** To receive the PG classification, the applicant must:
   A. Have received a bachelor's degree.
   B. Submit an application for regular admission to the Lamar University College of Graduate Studies and a PG application form to the Graduate Admissions Office.
   C. Be approved for admission with PG status by the University.
3. **Enrolling in Courses as a PG Student**: PG students are not permitted to enroll in graduate courses without the prior consent of the chair of the department offering the course/s desired. PG students are not permitted to enroll in graduate business courses without the prior consent of the Associate Dean of the College of Business.

4. **PG Classification and International Students**: International students will not be admitted with PG status.

5. **Application of PG Credits Toward a Graduate Degree**: If a PG student is eventually admitted to the College of Graduate Studies and to a graduate program, a maximum of six semester hours earned under PG classification plus current enrollment may be applied toward a graduate degree if approved by the department and by the Dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

6. **Competitive Graduate Scholarships and Assistantships for PG Students**: PG students are not eligible for graduate assistantships, fellowships, or scholarships.

**Academic Policies of the College of Graduate Studies**

All graduate students are expected to be familiar with the policies and regulations of the College of Graduate Studies.

1. **Academic Year**: The University divides the academic year into two long semesters (Fall and Spring) and two summer terms of 6 weeks each.

2. **Time Limit for Degree Completion**: All course work applied toward a given degree, except for doctoral degrees, must be completed within a period of six years. This time limit applies to all work at the graduate level, including work transferred from another institution. Time spent in active military service is not included in the six-year limit. Because of Immigration & Naturalization Service regulations, a shorter period may apply to international students.

3. **Maximum Semester Course Load**: The maximum course load for graduate students during Spring and Fall semesters is 15 hours per term. The maximum course load for graduate students for any one summer term is 6 semester hours, or 7 hours if a lab is taken. These maximums apply even when the graduate student is enrolled in a combination of graduate and undergraduate courses.

4. **Definitions of Full and Part-Time**: A full-time graduate student is defined as a student taking at least nine semester hours of graduate work during Fall or Spring semesters, or both 5390 and 5391 (thesis) during the same semester, or enrolled in ENGR 6601 or 6602 (doctoral field study). After completing the course work for a graduate degree, students who are enrolled in a thesis, dissertation, or field-study course may be considered full-time even though they are enrolled in as little as three semester hours. This may occur for up to two semesters. Additional semesters of thesis, dissertation, or field-study writing require permission of the department chair and of the Dean of the Graduate School. In the summer, full-time is 3 hours per term. Students taking fewer than 9 hours in the Fall and Spring semesters and fewer than 3 hours in the summer sessions are considered part-time. Full-time status may be required for certain fellowships and scholarships.

5. **Deferring Graduation**: International students who wish to defer graduation by taking additional course work after their original degree plan has been completed must meet one of the following conditions: (1) admission to the new program must be granted by the new major department, and a new Form I-20 must be issued indicating the new major program of study and the length of time for completion of the second degree; or (2) the student must be enrolled full time (9 hours in long semesters and 3 hours in each summer semesters), and permission
must be given in writing by the major department as well as the department where additional course work is to be taken stating that said course work is required for the original degree. All additional course work must be taken for credit and a grade must be earned. Students may not petition for “no-grade” (NG).

6. **Permission for an Undergraduate Student to Enroll in Graduate Courses, Reservation of Work by Undergraduates for Graduate Credit.** An undergraduate student who is within 12 semester hours of graduation may take a maximum of six semester hours of graduate courses that may be applied toward a master’s degree. Both the chair of the intended graduate program and the Graduate Dean must approve, and the total academic load may not exceed 15 semester hours. The G-11 form, available in the Graduate Office (219 Wimberly) and in departmental offices, is used to obtain permission.

7. **Dual Degrees.** Graduate students wishing to take dual degrees must apply to and be accepted by both major departments. It is not required that completion of both major degree plans occur simultaneously. In addition, international students must comply with all Immigration & Naturalization Service federal regulations governing enrollment and employment opportunities. It is the student’s responsibility to keep both major departments appraised of his/her continuing dual degree status and to be aware of how this may affect any financial assistance from one or both of those departments. A dual degree candidate is still subject to all the academic policies listed herein.

8. **Transfer of Graduate Credits to Lamar University.** With the approval of the chair of the major department and the Graduate Dean, a student may transfer up to six semester hours of graduate work completed at another regionally-accredited institution, and these transferred credits may be applied toward a graduate degree at LU. Only courses with grades of “A”, “B” or “S” (satisfactory) that were accepted as graduate credit at the institution where the work was taken may be considered for graduate transfer. Transferred credits are not considered in the computation of the graduate grade-point average at Lamar University.

9. **Application of Institute Hours Toward a Degree.** A maximum of six semester hours of work done in institutes may be approved for graduate credit toward a degree. Institutes are defined as graduate courses of less than three weeks’ duration.

10. **Application of Credits from One Master’s Degree Toward a Second Degree.** A maximum of six semester hours taken for one master’s degree may be counted toward a second master’s degree with the approval of the department in which the second degree is sought.

11. **Use of Advanced Undergraduate Courses Toward a Graduate Degree.** Undergraduate courses, even if senior-level, may not be applied toward a graduate degree.

12. **Correspondence Credit, Credit by Examination, and Course Work Earned Through Distance Learning.** Courses taken by correspondence and credits earned through examination are not accepted toward graduate degrees. Courses completed through Distance Learning may be applied toward a graduate degree if approved by the student’s graduate committee.

13. **Course Duplication, Repeating a Course.** With approval of the chair of the major department, a student may enroll for a course a second or subsequent time and have it count as part of the semester’s load. If a course is repeated, the last grade recorded will be considered the official grade, but the original grade remains on the student’s record as a course taken. A repeated course will be included in the
student’s cumulative record and in the computation of the GPA. Independent study/special topics courses may have the same course number but are not considered to be the same course if the topics differ. If a student earns a D or F in a course required for his/her graduate degree, the course must be repeated and a passing grade of A, B, or C must be earned.

14. Change of Major. Except in the College of Business, changes of major must be approved by the chair and/or the graduate advisor in the new graduate program and by the Graduate Dean. In the College of Business, changes must be approved by the Associate Dean and by the Dean of the College of Graduate Studies. New international students may begin the process of changing majors during their first semester but may not actually make the change until their second term. Obtain forms for changing majors (G-16) at the Graduate Office (219 Wimerby). Caution: financial assistance provided by an academic department is usually not transferable to other departments. Students who change their major and transfer from one department to another may lose their financial assistance.

15. Enforced Withdrawal or Course Drop. A graduate student may be required to drop a course or courses or withdraw from the University temporarily or permanently if the student’s academic work is below the standards of the College of Graduate Studies (see discussion of probation/suspension below), or if the student is found (through due process) to have engaged in academic dishonesty or misconduct. In those programs that provide clinical training or student teaching (e.g., audiology, speech-language pathology, nursing, education and human development), a student can be removed from practicum and/or the program if it is found (through due process) that he/she is a threat to the well-being of patients, students, clients, etc.

16. Academic Dishonesty, Misconduct, Discipline Code. Student conduct regulations, as found in the Lamar University Student Handbook, apply to all graduate students. These regulations include policies relating to academic dishonesty, plagiarism, University disciplinary code, and student rights and responsibilities. It is the responsibility of all graduate students to read the Student Handbook and to abide by all University regulations.

17. Grading System. The grading system for graduate students is “A” (superior), “B” (good), “C” (marginal), “D” (poor), “F” (fail), “I” (incomplete), “S” (satisfactory), “U” (unsatisfactory), Drop, and Withdrawal. Credits applicable to graduate degrees are given only for the grades A, B, C, and S. Although C grades earned at Lamar University may be counted toward the requirements for a graduate degree, C grades are not considered acceptable graduate-level performance. Courses in which a student earns only a D or F may not be counted toward a graduate degree, although such grades are calculated in determining the grade-point average. Grades of C, D or F must be compensated for by the necessary hours of A if the student is to have the 3.0 grade-point average required before awarding the degree. In computing grade-point averages, an “A” is valued at four grade points, a “B” three, a “C” two, a “D” one, and an “F” zero. An overall grade point average (GPA) of “B” (3.0) on all graduate work attempted is required for graduation. Thesis grades are not included in the computation of grade point averages. Incomplete work that is not finished during the next long semester (Spring or Fall) will be credited with an “F.” With compelling justification, the Graduate Dean may grant an extension of the time limit for the completion of incomplete work.

18. Grade Change. After a degree has been conferred, no transcripted grade may be changed except those assigned to graduate students in their final semester. Such changes require the approval of the Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs.
19. **Additional Departmental GPA Requirements.** A department or graduate program may impose GPA standards for its majors that exceed those of the Graduate College when approved by the Dean of the academic college.

20. **Admission of Faculty to Graduate Degree Programs.** Lamar University faculty will not be permitted to work toward a graduate degree within their own department. To pursue a graduate degree in another department, faculty must have the approval of the Graduate Dean.

21. **English Proficiency Required of International Students for Graduation.** International students whose first language was not English are required to pass an English proficiency test before they may be admitted to candidacy for a graduate degree. The test is not used as an admissions requirement to the Graduate College and is taken after the student is admitted and arrives on the Beaumont campus. International students who do not pass the test are required to enroll in an English as a Second Language (ESL) course until they pass the test.

22. **Rule Changes.** The University reserves the right to change any of its rules, regulations, or course requirements without notice.

23. **Waiver of Regulations.** Graduate students have the right to file a petition for exemption from any academic regulation of the Graduate College. Petitions for exemption are considered by the Graduate Appeals Committee, which makes recommendations to the Graduate Dean. Decisions of the Graduate Dean may be appealed through administrative channels (i.e., to the Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs, then to the University President, the Chancellor, and finally to the Board of Regents).

24. **Open Records Policy.** Student records, which generally include information concerning the student and the student’s individual relationship to the educational institution, are available on request to Lamar University personnel who have an educational interest in the records. Individual records are also accessible to the student in question. Without written consent of the student, records are not released except as noted above.

**Quality of Work Required, Probation/Suspension Regulations**

The graduate student must maintain a 3.0 grade point average on all courses that receive graduate credit, whether or not they are to be applied toward a graduate degree. Leveling and elective courses taken for graduate credit are included in the computation of the grade point average. A student whose GPA in graduate work falls below 3.0 must make up the deficit, either by repeating courses in which the grades are low or by completing other graduate courses with grades high enough to bring the GPA up to 3.0.

Graduate students who do not meet the academic standards of the Graduate College will be placed on probation or suspended. Students on probation may enroll in graduate courses but may not apply for graduation. Suspended students may be temporarily or permanently denied permission to enroll in graduate courses. In computing graduate academic status, all graduate work taken during the previous six years except thesis and field study courses apply. Graduate work taken at another institution will be included in the computation of semester hours toward a degree only when that work is applied toward a degree in progress at Lamar University. Transferred credits will not be used in the computation of the graduate grade point average at LU.

1. **Minimum Academic Performance.** Graduate students with grade point averages of 3.0 or better are in good standing. Students with GPAs below 3.0 will be placed on probation or suspended. International students must complete a minimum of nine semester credit hours in each long semester. Therefore, an incomplete (I) grade is not acceptable for maintaining status with immigration.
2. **Probation.** Students with full graduate admission status who fail to achieve and maintain an overall grade-point average of 3.0 after the completion of 12 semester hours of graduate enrollment will be placed on academic probation. Students on probation who fail to raise their GPA above 3.0 within 12 semester hours of graduate work will be suspended. Students on probation may enroll in courses but may not apply for admission to candidacy or for graduation. The probationary status applies whether or not the student receives a letter of notification from the Graduate Office.

3. **Suspension.** A graduate student who has been placed on probation and who fails to raise his/her GPA to at least 3.0 within 12 semester hours of graduate enrollment will be suspended. Suspending students may enroll in summer graduate courses, and they may enroll in undergraduate courses during spring, fall, or summer semesters. Undergraduate grades earned while on suspension will not be used in the computation of the graduate GPA. Suspension for the fall semester may be removed if the student raises the graduate GPA to at least 3.0 during summer terms. The first academic suspension shall be for one long semester (fall or spring), and the second suspension will be for two long semesters. The third suspension will be permanent.

4. **Transfers to New Major Departments by Students on Probation/Suspension.** Suspended students may be admitted to another department only after they have completed their suspension, provided that they meet the admission standards of the new graduate major. Students on probation may transfer to a different graduate program with the approval of the chair of the new program but will remain on probation until their GPA is 3.0 or better.

5. **PB and PG Students and Probation/Suspension.** Post Baccalaureate students taking graduate course work are not subject to probation or suspension until they have been admitted to the graduate college and a graduate degree program.

6. **Grades Earned in Deficiency, Leveling, or Background Courses.** A GPA of 3.0 must be maintained for all undergraduate and graduate courses assigned as deficiency, leveling, or background work by the student's major department. Such courses must be repeated if grades of "D" or less are received.

7. **Additional Departmental Regulations.** A department, with approval from the appropriate academic dean, may require its majors to meet additional standards with regard to probation, suspension, and dismissal. These may be found in the appropriate departmental section of this catalog.

**General Degree Requirements**

1. Students must earn the number of semester hours of graduate credit specified by their major departments. Specific details may be found in the departmental section of this Bulletin.

2. Any student who writes a thesis must defend it orally before his/her committee. Students who do not write theses must pass a comprehensive examination, which may be oral, written, or a combination of both. Please consult the departmental section of this catalog for specific details.

3. The student must meet the specific requirements as set forth in this catalog for a particular degree program.

**Master of Arts**

1. Meet all general degree requirements.

2. If writing a thesis, complete 30 semester hours of graduate work: 18 in the major field, six in thesis, six in an approved minor or six additional hours in the major.
3. If not writing a thesis, complete 36 semester hours of graduate work approved by the graduate committee.

4. Except for the non-thesis option in history, candidates for the M.A. degree must present evidence of a reading knowledge of at least one foreign language. This requirement may be satisfied by examination or by submitting college credit equivalent to that required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in this institution.

**Master of Business Administration**

1. Meet all general degree requirements.
2. Complete 30 hours of second year MBA courses specified under College of Business degree requirements if a thesis is written, plus any first year MBA courses required.
3. If a thesis is not written, complete 36 hours of second year MBA courses as specified under College of Business degree requirements, plus any first year MBA courses required.

**Master of Education**

1. Meet all general degree requirements.
2. Complete 30 semester hours of graduate work if a thesis is written or 36 semester hours if a nonthesis program is selected.
3. Meet the specific requirements listed in the College of Education section of this catalog for each degree program.

**Master of Engineering**

1. Meet all general degree requirements.
2. Complete 36 semester hours of graduate work or complete 30 hours of graduate work plus a three-hour design project.

**Master of Engineering Science**

1. Meet all general degree requirements.
2. Complete 30 semester hours of graduate work, including six semester hours in thesis.
3. Meet the specific requirements listed in the College of Engineering section of this catalog.

**Master of Music (Performance)**

1. Meet all general degree requirements.
2. Complete 30 semester hours of graduate work: 12 hours in the Applied Major, six in Music Literature, six in Music Theory and six in Music Education.
3. Special requirements in addition to the above: a formal public recital and a research paper OR a lecture recital.

**Master of Music Education**

1. Meet all general degree requirements.
3. Exceptions: six additional hours in Music Education may be substituted for the Thesis, and six hours in Applied Music may be substituted for Music Education courses.

**Master of Science in Nursing**

1. Meet all general degree requirements.
2. Complete 42 semesters hours of graduate work: 12 hours in the General Nursing Core, 15 hours in the Nursing Major, and 15 hours in the minor field.
3. Complete at least 4 hours of Advanced Practice Practicum within the Nursing Major.
4. Meet the specific requirements listed in the College of Arts and Sciences, Department of Nursing section of this catalog.

Master of Public Administration
1. Meet all general degree requirements.
2. Complete 36 semester hours of graduate work as specified for the degree in the Department of Political Science section of this catalog.
3. Pass both oral and written comprehensive final examinations.

Master of Science
1. Meet all general degree requirements.
2. Complete 30 semester hours of graduate work: 15 to 18 semester hours in the major field, six in thesis, and six to nine semester hours in the minor field. With the approval of the head of the major department, a student may elect to take all work in the major field.
3. If a thesis is not required, complete 36 hours of approved course work.
4. The graduate degree in psychology requires 36 hours in approved course work and six hours in thesis.
5. Students applying to the Computer Science program must satisfy the depth and breadth requirements as defined by the Graduate Faculty of the Computer Science Department.

Doctor of Audiology
1. Complete 86 semester credits of didactic coursework required by graduate faculty.
2. Complete 66 semester credits of clinical practicum.
3. Satisfactorily complete an approved Candidacy research project
4. Satisfactorily pass a Comprehensive examination
5. Satisfactorily complete a one-year full-time externship in the student's fourth year of the program.

Doctor of Education in Deaf Education
1. Obtain credit for all courses required by the student's doctoral committee. The number of these courses will depend upon the student's pre-doctorate educational preparation, previous experience, and specialization emphasis during the program. In general, a 30-semester hour core curriculum and a minimum of 30 semester hours of electives/cognates for a total of 60 semester hours beyond the Master's degree.
2. Satisfactorily pass preliminary written and oral examinations after the completion of 18 semester hours.
3. Complete a four semester (1 calendar year) residency requirement.
4. Obtain admission to candidacy by completing all coursework required for the degree, complete 12 hours of dissertation credit following admission to candidacy, and successfully defend the dissertation prior to graduation.

Doctor of Engineering
1. Obtain credit for all courses required by the student's doctoral committee. The number and extent of these courses will depend upon the student's diagnostic examination, engineering experience, and educational objectives. In general a minimum of 30 semester hours of 5000 and 6000 level course work, excluding
ENGR 6601 and ENGR 6602, beyond the equivalent of a master’s degree will be required.

2. Complete a residency of one year.

3. Satisfactorily pass candidacy examinations as required by the student’s doctoral committee.

4. Complete a field study, normally 30 semester hours, involving some technological innovation.

5. Submit and defend a formal engineering report on the field study.

Advisement and Admission to Candidacy

New graduate students do not have an advisory committee and are advised by the chair of the major department or a member of the graduate faculty designated as the initial advisor.

Graduate students are not considered to be candidates for a degree until they have completed a specified set of graduate courses and have proven their academic capability. In some programs students must pass a qualifying exam before being admitted to candidacy. Students who have been admitted to candidacy are assigned an advisory committee, and the committee establishes a graduation plan.

1. Initial Advisement. For the first 12 hours of graduate work, students are advised by the chair of the major department or a member of the graduate faculty who has been designated by the chair as the initial advisor. In the College of Business, all graduate students are advised each semester by the Associate Dean.

2. Timing of Admission to Candidacy. Admission to the Graduate School does not imply admission to candidacy for a graduate degree. Students seeking a graduate degree must be admitted to candidacy after completing a minimum of 12 semester hours of graduate study and before their last 9 semester hours.

3. Restrictions and Prohibitions to Admission to Candidacy. Graduate students may not be admitted to candidacy if they a) are on probation, b) are suspended, c) have not removed all undergraduate deficiencies, and/or d) have not completed at least 12 hours of recommended graduate courses. International students required to pass the Michigan Test to indicate English proficiency must do so before they can be admitted to candidacy.

4. Procedure for Applying for Admission to Candidacy. The student is responsible for initiating the process for admission to candidacy by submitting the “Application for Admission to Candidacy for Master’s Degree” form (G2) to the chair of the major department. The form is available in the Graduate Office (219 Wimberly Building) and departmental offices. Students should submit the form after completing 12 graduate hours but before enrolling in their final 9 hours.

5. Recommendation of Advisory Committee and Degree Plan. After receiving the "Application for Admission to Candidacy for Master’s Degree" form (G2), the departmental chair or the designated graduate advisor submits a recommended degree plan and suggested graduate committee to the Graduate Dean by filing a "Recommendation for Admission to Candidacy for Master’s Degree" form (G3). If these recommendations are approved, the student is admitted to candidacy. The graduate dean has the option of appointing additional members to an advisory committee.

6. Composition and Roles of the Advisory Committee. The advisory committee will include a member of the graduate faculty designated as the supervising professor along with at least two other members of the graduate faculty. The committee will assist in monitoring/supervising the remainder of the student’s program, including revision of the degree plan; supervision of research; writing and approval of
the thesis, field study report, or dissertation; and administration and evaluation of the final comprehensive examination.

7. **Candidacy Examinations**. Departments may require passing examination scores in the admission to candidacy process.

### Summary of Graduate School Master's Degree Requirements

- **Language requirement**: M.A. only
- **Minimum GPA for good standing**: 3.00
- **Minimum TOEFL (international students)**: 525
- **Probation**: less than a 3.00 GPA
- **Suspension**: less than a 3.00 GPA for more than 12 hours
- **Maximum transfer**: 6 semester hours
- **Maximum PB credits toward degree**: 6 semester hours
- **Minimum thesis credits**: 6
- **Time limit for degree**: 6 years
- **Maximum age of GRE scores**: 5 years
- **Minimum credit hours, most degrees**: 36 semester hours
- **Minimum credit hours, second degree**: 30 semester hours
- **Maximum registration, long semester**: 15 semester hours
- **Maximum registration, summer term**: 6-7 semester hours
- **File for candidacy**: after 12 hours and before final 9 hours

### Doctor of Audiology

A student will be admitted to candidacy for the Doctor of Audiology degree only upon recommendation of his/her doctoral committee. In general, this committee will require the following:

1. An undergraduate degree in communication disorders or related field
2. GPA of 3.0 or better (based on 4 pt. scale)
3. Competitive GRE score
4. 3 letters of recommendation
5. A written essay on career goals
6. Personal interview

### Doctor of Engineering

A student will be admitted to candidacy for the Doctor of Engineering degree only upon the recommendations of his/her doctoral committee. In general this committee will require the following:

1. Satisfactory progress in all course work.
2. Continuous pursuit of the degree by earning at least three semester hours credit in two consecutive semesters. Any student who does not do so must apply to the graduate engineering faculty for permission to continue in the program.
3. Prepare a proposal for a field study involving a technological innovation and defend this proposal to a doctoral committee as part of the candidacy examinations.

4. Satisfactorily pass other examinations designed to determine whether the student is ready to do the field study.

A student who fails to be admitted to candidacy on the first attempt may take additional courses or otherwise prepare for an additional attempt as may be recommended by the doctoral committee. Any student who does not meet the minimum requirements as established by the student’s doctoral committee may be required to withdraw from the doctoral program.

**Doctor of Education in Deaf Education**

A student will be admitted to candidacy for the Doctor of Education in Deaf Education degree only upon the recommendations of his/her doctoral committee. In general, this committee will require the following:

1. Satisfactory progress in all course work.

2. Continuous pursuit of the degree by earning at least three semester hours credit in a two consecutive semester period. Any student who does not do so must apply to the graduate faculty in deaf education for permission to continue in the program.

3. Preparation of a proposal for a research study involving deaf studies/education issues and defense of this proposal to a doctoral committee as part of the candidacy examinations.

4. Passing satisfactorily other examinations designed to determine whether the student is ready to do the dissertation.

A student who fails to be admitted to candidacy on the first attempt may take additional courses or otherwise prepare for an additional attempt as may be recommended by the doctoral committee. Any student who does not meet the minimum requirements as established by the student’s doctoral committee may be required to withdraw from the doctoral program.

**Advisory Committees**

Members of a student’s advisory committee are appointed by the Graduate Dean upon recommendation by the Chair of the student’s major department at the time the student is admitted to candidacy. After admission to candidacy, but before the date of the final examination or the oral defense, the student may request a change in the committee composition with the approval of the student’s department chair. If the department Chair does not approve a request for a committee change, the student may request the Graduate Dean to appoint a three member Review Committee. In the event the Review Committee fails to effect an agreement between the student and the original committee, a new committee may be selected for the student by the Graduate Dean, the Dean of the student’s academic college, and two members of the graduate faculty of the student’s academic college chosen by the Graduate Dean. The time period should not exceed 10 class days from the date of receipt by the Graduate Dean of a written request for review and arbitration by the student and the appointment of a new committee, should one be necessary.

**Thesis Requirements**

A thesis is required for the Master of Science degrees in chemistry and psychology and for the Master of Engineering Science degree. It is also required for the Master of Arts in Visual Arts degrees in Studio Art and Art History. It is not available in programs leading to the Master of Public Administration and Master of Music degrees, or the Master of
Education degrees in Counseling and Development, or in School Administration. A thesis is optional in all other degree programs. Students who write theses are expected to follow the procedure below.

1. Register for the departmental thesis course with the approval of the student's graduate advisor. The first registration is for Thesis 5390; all subsequent registrations are for Thesis 5391. No grade will be entered for Thesis 5390 or Thesis 5391 until Thesis 5391 has been completed. All students are expected to register for Thesis 5391 until the thesis has been completed, and all students must be registered for Thesis 5391 at the time of their graduation. NOTE: No academic credit is given for thesis courses until the thesis has been approved and accepted by the major department and the College of Graduate Studies. At that time six semester hours credit will be awarded with a grade.

2. Write a thesis under the direction of the supervising professor. The form and style of the thesis must follow the thesis guidelines which are available from the College of Graduate Studies.

3. Submit a single, unbound copy of the thesis in final form to the Dean of the College of Graduate Studies at least 10 days before the oral defense and at least 30 days before the date of graduation.

4. Defend the thesis orally at least 10 days before the date of graduation at a time and place specified by the supervising professor. The defense must be scheduled in the Graduate College at least 10 days before the defense is to be held. The supervising professor will report the results of the defense to the College of Graduate Studies within two working days.

5. Submit three official final copies of the thesis on rag content paper to the Graduate College at least 10 days before graduation. Additional copies may be turned in for binding at the same time if desired or if required by the student’s major department. All copies must be signed by the student's supervising professor and committee members, department head, and academic dean.

6. Submit two extra copies of the thesis abstract and a completed University Microfilms form at least 10 days before graduation.

7. Pay all binding and abstract publication fees in the University Bookstore at least 10 days before graduation.

**Non-Thesis Requirements**

1. Each candidate for a graduate degree who does not write a thesis must pass a comprehensive final examination that must be taken during the last semester of attendance and at least 10 days before the conferral of the degree. The form of this examination is determined by the student's major department and may be oral, written, or a combination of both. An exception to this rule exists for Audiology/ Speech-Language Pathology; those students who pass the ASHA national boards may be exempt from master’s oral and/or written comprehensive examinations.

2. A student registers for the comprehensive examination by applying for graduation in the Graduate College. Applications must be filed before the deadline established by the Graduate College. Those deadlines are:
   - For December graduation: First Monday in October
   - For May graduation: First Monday in March
   - For August graduation: First Monday of Summer Term I

   **Specific dates will be found in the calendar at the front of this Bulletin.**

3. If all requirements for graduation except the comprehensive examination have been completed, the student may take the examination during a later semester without being enrolled in the College of Graduate Studies.
4. All oral examinations must be scheduled in the Office of the Graduate Dean at least 10 days prior to the date of the examination. The Dean may attend or may send a representative to attend.

5. Written comprehensive examinations will be administered in accordance with the following schedule.
   - Fall Term: First Thursday in November
   - Spring Term: First Thursday in April

   **NOTE:** Written comprehensive examinations will be given only once during the summer: on the last Monday of the first summer term. If this date conflicts with the July 4 holiday, the examinations will be given on the last Monday in June. For specific dates, please consult the official calendar in the front of this Bulletin or call the Graduate College for details.

6. Failure to pass a comprehensive examination in three attempts will result in a student’s being permanently suspended from that degree program. The examination may be taken only once each term. Students suspended under this provision may be admitted to another degree program if they meet the required standards and are accepted by the new degree program.

   A department may prescribe additional academic requirements for its majors with the approval of the Dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

**Special Topic Projects**

A Special Topic Project may be required for some degrees. Those taking Special Topic Projects will be required to be continuously enrolled in the course until completion. If a student is unable to complete this course in one semester, a “no grade” (NG) will be given, and the student must re-enroll in this course until completion.

**Graduation Procedure**

Students who intend to graduate at the end of a particular semester must apply for graduation in the office of the Graduate Dean on or before the official deadline for application as established by The College of Graduate Studies.

Participation in commencement exercises is not required for the receipt of a graduate degree, though participation is strongly recommended. Graduating students who elect not to attend graduation exercises should notify the Graduate Dean.
College of Arts and Sciences

The College of Arts and Sciences offers programs of study leading to the Master of Arts degree in the fields of English and history; the Master of Science degree in the fields of applied criminology, biology, chemistry, nursing and psychology; and the Master of Public Administration degree. In addition, graduate study is available in geology and sociology as areas of support or specialization in other advanced degree programs.

Persons seeking admission to these programs must meet the requirements specified by the College of Graduate Studies and the individual department. Admission to a degree program is not an admission to candidacy.

Department of Biology

The Department of Biology offers a program of study leading to the Master of Science in biology degree. It is designed to enhance the professional competence of graduates in biology or closely related disciplines who are presently engaged in or planning to enter secondary school or college teaching, or who expect to be employed by private or governmental agencies in biologically oriented fields.

Applicants must:
1) have completed a minimum of 24 hours in the biological sciences,
2) have completed a minimum of one semester of organic chemistry and one semester of statistics,
3) remove any deficiencies as provided in the section on admission,
4) meet the admission standards of the College of Graduate Studies,
5) in addition, score 950 (V + Q) on the GRE and have a GPA of 2.5/4.0 overall or 2.75 on the last 60 semester hours of undergraduate work.

Degree Requirements

The candidate for the M.S. in biology must meet all the College of Graduate Studies general requirements as listed in this catalog. For their professional development, students will enroll in BIOL 5110 Graduate Seminar each Fall and Spring semester. A maximum of two semester’s credit will be counted toward the Master’s degree; subsequent enrollments will be for a grade but will not count toward the degree. Exceptions must be approved by the biology graduate faculty.

Thesis option:

This option is strongly recommended for those who plan to continue graduate work beyond the master’s level.
1. Submit a written proposal for the thesis. After the thesis proposal is written, pass an oral examination before the biology graduate faculty on the experimental design of the proposed thesis and related disciplines. Note: This requirement is a prerequisite to achieving candidacy and should be completed during the first year of enrollment and must be completed by the end of the second year of the program.
2. Thirty-three hours of graduate credit. All course work will be in biology. Exceptions must be approved by major advisor and by the Chair, Department of Biology.

Non-thesis option:

This option is intended for those not seeking a higher degree.
1) Complete 39 semester hours of graduate credit.
2) File for candidacy when one-half of the coursework is completed.
3) Pass a written comprehensive exam on biology.
Graduate Faculty

Associate Professor Ana B. Christensen
Physiology, comparative and environmental physiology, respiratory pigments

Assistant Professor Dennis K. Flaherty
Medical Microbiology, immunology, toxicology

Professor Richard C. Harrell
Limnology, ecology, invertebrate zoology

Assistant Professor Andrew C. Kasner
Avian ecology, marine biology, conservation/management

Associate Professor Paul F. Nicoletto
Biology and zoology

Assistant Professor Randall G. Terry
Botany, systematics, molecular biology

Professor Michael E. Warren
Entomology, mosquito biology

Assistant Professor Randall H. Yoder
Parasitology, parasite ecology

Biology Courses (BIOL)

5100 Materials and Techniques of Research
Survey of laboratory and library research techniques, instrumentation and materials requisite to scientific investigation. Required of all entering graduate students.

5110 Graduate Seminar
Current topics in biological research. See requirement 3 under Degree Requirements.

5301, 5401 Special Topics
Research in areas other than thesis.
Prerequisite: Approval of graduate advisor. May be repeated when topic changes.

5303 Systematic and Evolutionary Biology
A survey of evolutionary mechanisms from molecular to population levels. Consideration of speciation, adaptation and historical geology.

5390-5391 Thesis
Prerequisite: Approval of graduate advisor. Must complete both for required 6 credits.

5405 Immunology
Organs, tissues, cells, and molecules of the immune response and their interactions.
Prerequisite: Microbiology, BIOL 2420.

5406 Parasitology
A graduate level study of the morphology, life history and host-parasite relationships of parasites of man and other animals.
Prerequisites: General Biology, BIOL 1406 and 1407.

5410 Animal Behavior
An analysis of the development and significance of various behavior patterns in animals from an evolutionary point of view.

5430 Limnology
A graduate level study of fauna, flora, ecology and productivity of fresh water.

5431 Ichthyology
Natural history, taxonomy and ecology of freshwater and marine fishes. Required field trip.

5440 Vertebrate Natural History
Collection, identification and natural history of area fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals. (Offered Spring semester)

5445 Herpetology
Natural history, taxonomy and ecology of amphibians and reptiles. Required field trip.

5450 Mammalogy
Natural history, taxonomy and ecology of mammals. Required field trip.

5455 Marine Biology
A graduate level field study and identification of area species; current research. Required field trips.
Prerequisite: Invertebrate Zoology, BIOL 3460, or Marine Biology, BIOL 4450.
5460 Ecology
A graduate level quantitative approach to both field and experimental studies. Interrelationships of organisms and their environment.
Prerequisites: General Biology, BIOL 1406 and 1407.

5470 Ecology of Polluted Waters
Analyses of effects of water pollutants on aquatic ecosystems.
Prerequisite: Bio 443.

5475 Cell Biology/Histology
A graduate level study of structural and physiological functions of cells at the biochemical and molecular level. Laboratory emphasis on structure and function of mammalian cells and tissues.
Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry, CHEM 3411, General Biology II, BIOL 1407; Recommended: BioChemistry, CHEM 4411.

5480 Aquatic Entomology
Biology morphology, life history and classification of aquatic insects. Field trips and personal collection required.

5485 Epidemiology
A graduate level study of the distribution and determinants of diseases and injuries in human populations. Laboratory utilizes a case history approach.
Prerequisites: Microbiology, BIOL 2420; Statistics, PSYC 2471 recommended.

5490 Comparative Physiology
Fundamental physiological processes in animals from the Phylogenetic viewpoint.
Prerequisites: Advanced Physiology, BIOL 3440, or Anatomy and Physiology 2401-2402, Organic Chemistry, CHEM 3412 and math through Calculus.

5495 Molecular Genetics
Genomic architecture and function, applications of recombinant technology, gene regulation, and genomic evolution. Laboratory includes exposure to basic methods of DNA isolation, purification, use of restriction enzymes, electrophoretic analyses, recombinant methodology, PCR, southern blotting.

Department of Chemistry and Physics
The Department of Chemistry and Physics offers a program of study leading to the Master of Science degree in Chemistry. Those seeking admission to this program must meet the general requirements as set forth in this catalog for admission to the College of Graduate Studies and must have a minimum grade point average of 2.75 on the last 60 hours of undergraduate work or 2.50 on all undergraduate work. In addition, the applicant must offer the substantial equivalent of the course in general chemistry, inorganic chemistry, analytical chemistry, organic chemistry and physical chemistry required of undergraduate students in the chemistry curriculum. The applicant also must have completed one year of college physics and mathematics through integral calculus.

Degree Requirements
The candidate for the M.S. degree in Chemistry must meet all the College of Graduate Studies general degree requirements as listed in the catalog. Additional specific degree requirements are as follows:

1. Fifteen to 18 semester hours of course work in Chemistry which must include CHEM 5310, 5330, 5350, 5370 and at least one 5000 level Selected Topics course in Chemistry with a grade point average of “B” (3.0) in these courses.
2. Presentation of a thesis.
3. Six to nine additional semester hours of 5000 level courses in an approved field of study.
Graduate Faculty

Assistant Professor Bogdana Bahrim 
Atomic and Surface Physics

Visiting Assistant Professor 
Cristian Bahrim 
Theoretical Atomic and Molecular Physics

Assistant Professor Paul Bernazzani 
Physical Chemistry, Biophysics, Polymer Physics

Visiting Assistant Professor Hugh Bowen 
Physical Chemistry, Computational Chemistry, Polymer Chemistry

Professor David Cocke 
Analytical Chemistry, Environmental Chemistry

Associate Professor Kenneth Dorris 
Physical Chemistry, Environmental Chemistry

Associate Professor George Irwin 
Nuclear and Solid State Physics

Associate Professor Richard Lumpkin 
Computational Chemistry, Inorganic Chemistry

Professor Dale Ortego 
Inorganic Chemistry, Environmental Chemistry

Associate Professor Shyam Shukla 
Analytical Chemistry, Environmental Chemistry

Visiting Assistant Professor Bin Wang 
Polymer Chemistry, Organometallic Chemistry, Materials

Chemistry Courses (CHEM)

5310 Advanced Analytical 
Prerequisite: Graduate standing or consent of instructor. 
3:3:0

5330 Advanced Inorganic 
Prerequisite: Graduate standing or consent of instructor. 
3:3:0

5350 Advanced Organic 
Prerequisite: Graduate standing or consent of instructor. 
3:3:0

5370 Advanced Physical 
Prerequisite: Graduate standing or consent of instructor. 
3:3:0

5301 Special Topics 
The course is designed to meet special needs of students. Each topic is offered on an irregular schedule as the demand requires. 
Prerequisite: Departmental approval. 
1-6:1-6:0-6

5390-5391 Thesis 
Prerequisite: Approval of graduate advisor. Must complete both for required 6 credits. 
3:A:0

Physics Courses (PHYS)

5301 Special Topics 
The course is designed to meet special needs of students. Each topic is offered on an irregular schedule as demand requires. 
Prerequisite: Departmental approval. 
1-6:1-6:0-6

Department of English and Modern Languages

The graduate program of the Department of English and Modern Languages offers opportunity for intensive study of language and literature. Scholarly interests of members of the department include old and middle English, the Renaissance, Shakespeare, eighteenth century studies, English and American romanticism, the Victorian age, modern English and American literature, African American and Carribean literatures, and comparative literature. In addition to the study of literature through courses organized by genre, period and individual author, the student may explore the history and structure of language and language acquisition and the crafts of both creative and technical writing.
Degree Requirements

The degree of Master of Arts in English requires the completion of 30 semester hours of graduate work: 24 in English (or 18 with an approved six-hour minor), and six in thesis. In general, students are encouraged to emphasize graduate seminars (courses numbered 5000 or above) in their graduate coursework. In the non-thesis alternative, 12 semester hours of coursework may be substituted for the thesis. The creative thesis, as well as the traditional critical thesis, is an option.

All students must have a minimum undergraduate grade point average of 2.5/4.0 overall or on the last 60 hours of undergraduate courses. In addition, international students must score at least 550 on the TOEFL before admission. Students interested in pursuing an M.A. degree in English whose undergraduate major was not English should consult the English department chair.

Depending on the student’s undergraduate coursework, the graduate program in English will ordinarily include English 5330, 5385, and two courses from 5350, 5360, 5370, 5380 or 5311.

Graduate Faculty

Professor Jerry W. Bradley
  Modern American and British literature
Professor Lloyd M. Daigrepont
  American literature before 1900
Associate Professor Paul A. Griffith
  African American and Carribean literature
Professor R.S. Gwynn
  Creative writing and post-modernism
Associate Professor Emma Hawkins
  Old and Middle English language and literature
Professor Max Loges
  Technical Writing
Professor Joseph E. Nordgren
  Modern British Literature

Professor Dale G. Priest
  English Renaissance, Eighteenth century
Professor James Sanderson
  Creative writing, American literature
Professor Pamela S. Saur
  German literature, the drama
Professor Sallye J. Shepperd
  Medieval and Renaissance literature
  and rhetoric, women’s literature
Professor Stephenie Yearwood
  Writing, English education, seventeenth century
Assistant Professor Steven Zani
  British Romanticism, comparative literature, critical theory

English Courses (ENGL)

5110  Composition Practicum  1:1:0
  Practicum in the teaching of writing. Involves classroom experience, peer discussion and mentor consultation. Graded on S-U basis.
  Prerequisite: Graduate teaching fellow standing.

5300  History of the English Language  3:3:0

5305*  Writing in the Elementary School  3:3:0
  An introduction to principles and practices of writing instruction for elementary (E-4) teachers including writing process, modes of organization, forms, grammar and assessment.

5310  The Teaching of Writing and Research Techniques  3:3:0
  An introduction to major theories of composition, to research in the teaching of composition and to pedagogical techniques for teaching writing.

5311  Special Topics in Comparative Literature  3:3:0
  Intensive study of an author or authors, genre or period selected from the range of world literature. Emphasis on analysis and literary method. Course may be repeated for a maximum of six semester hours credit when the topic varies.
  Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
5312 Studies in Language and Linguistics
Special problems in linguistics, such as the history of American English, regional dialects, new grammars. May be taken for credit more than once if the topic varies.

5313 Special Topics in English Instruction
Intensive study of theory and pedagogy of language for secondary teachers. Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

5314 Studies in Critical Theory
Advanced study of the relationship between form and content in various modes of media, discourse, and criticism. Emphasis on major figures and methodology in contemporary literary theory.

5315 Studies in Women’s Literature
Poetry, prose, and/or drama by women from classical times to the present. May be taken for credit more than once if the topic varies.

5316 Studies in Victorian Literature
Poetry and prose of the Victorian period. May be taken for credit more than once if the topic varies.

5317 Modern Drama
Dramatic trends and representative plays from Ibsen to the present.

5318 Modern Poetry
Poetic developments in England and America with emphasis on representative poets from Hardy to the present.

5319 Modern Fiction
Prose fiction representative of modern ideas and trends, with emphasis on English and Continental authors.

5320 The Teaching of English as a Second Language
Techniques for teaching basic English skills and literature to non-native speakers. Socio-cultural aspects of second language learning.

5321 Cultural Foundations of ESL
Cultural and historical foundations of ESL teaching, types of programs, advocacy, cultural diversity, teaching diverse learners.

5322 Language Foundations of ESL
Principles of second language acquisition, structure of English for ESL learners, patterns of oral and written discourse.

5323 Introduction to Linguistics
Background in the nature of language and linguistic changes as a basis for describing and comparing language systems: focuses on a description of the phonological, morphological and syntactic features of English in contrast to features of other languages.
(Note: Doctoral students in Speech and Hearing may enroll in ENGL 5320, 5321, 5322 and 5323 for doctoral credit as ENGL 6320, 6321, 6322 and 6323, provided they complete additional requirements appropriate to the doctoral level of study.)

5324 Studies in 16th Century Literature
Poetry, prose and drama of the age. May be taken for credit more than once if the topic varies.

5325 Development of American Renaissance 1820-1860
Major Authors of the period from Poe to Melville.

5326 Development of American Realism 1860-1900
Major authors of the period from Whitman to Norris.

5328 Early American Literature
Significant writers from the beginning of Colonial America to 1828.

5329 Modern American Literature
Major American writers of the 20th century.

5330 Special Topics in Old and Middle English Languages and Literature
Intensive study of the languages necessary for reading literature of the period. Course may be repeated for a maximum of six semester hours credit when the topic varies. Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

5333 Studies in a Particular Author
Major writer such as Chaucer, Milton, Hawthorne, Faulkner. May be taken for credit more than once when the topic varies.

5334 Critical Studies in Literature
A particular genre or theme in comparative literature or criticism. May be taken more than once for credit when the topic varies.

5336 Directed Studies
Study in American literature in an area of mutual interest. May be taken for credit more than once if topic varies.
5340 Shakespeare
Selected major plays. May be taken for credit more than once if the topic varies.

5345 Writing Seminar
Intensive study in writing, focusing on specific topics, with either a technical or creative emphasis. May be taken more than once for credit if the topic varies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

5350 Special Topics in Renaissance and Seventeenth Century English Literature
An intensive study of an author or related authors selected from the period. Course may be repeated for a maximum of six semester hours credit when the topic varies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

5351 Studies in 17th Century Literature
Poetry, prose and drama of the period 1600-1660. May be taken for credit more than once if the topic varies.

5355 Editing Technical Communications
Editing technical communications for clarity, conciseness, and form. Emphasis on effective communications within and between organizations and organizational levels including reports, proposals, manuals, memoranda, and news releases.
Prerequisite: Either ENGL 2301, 3310, 4326, or 4345 (when technically oriented) or permission of the instructor.

5360 Special Topics in Restoration and Eighteenth Century English Literature
An intensive study of an author or related authors selected from the period. Course may be repeated for a maximum of six semester hours credit when the topic varies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

5361 Documentation Design
A technical writing course that focuses on preparing, writing and documenting instructional information.

5365 Internship
Opportunity to work in a 'real world' work setting in activities related to professional communication and technical writing.
Prerequisite: At least two courses from ENGL 2301, 3310, 4355.

5370 Special Topics in Nineteenth Century English Literature
An intensive study of an author or related authors selected from the period. Course may be repeated for a maximum of six semester hours credit when the topic varies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing

5380 Special Topics in Twentieth Century Literature
An intensive study of an author or related authors selected from the period. Course may be repeated for a maximum of six semester hours credit when the topic varies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

5381 Studies in 18th Century Literature
Poetry, prose and drama of the period 1660-1800. May be taken for credit more than once if the topic varies.

5385 Special Topics in American Literature
An intensive study of an author or related authors selected from the period. Course may be repeated for a maximum of six semester hours credit when the topic varies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

5390-5391 Thesis
Prerequisite: Approval of graduate advisor. Must complete both for required 6 credits.

5392 Studies in Romantic Literature
Poetry, prose and drama of the Romantic period. May be taken for credit more than once if the topic varies.

*Pending approval of the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board

Department of Geology
The Department of Geology offers the following graduate courses to be used primarily as a support to other advanced degree programs.

Graduate Faculty
Professor James W. Westgate
Vertebrate paleontology, paleoecology, environmental studies
Geology Courses (GEOL)

5101 Institute in Earth Science  1:1:0
Summer, in-service, or other institutes for earth science teachers. Credit varies with duration.
The description of the area of study of each institute will appear on the printed schedule. May be repeated for
credit when nature of institute differs sufficiently from those taken previously.

5301 Institute in Earth Science  3:3:0
Summer, in-service, or other institutes for earth science teachers. Credit varies with duration.
The description of the area of study of each institute will appear on the printed schedule. May be repeated for
credit when nature of institute differs sufficiently from those taken previously.

5320 Environmental Geology  3:3:0
The geological aspects of the environment. The environmental significance of man’s use of natural resources.
Field and laboratory studies of the local environment. Field trip required. Term paper based on laboratory,
library, or field studies.

Department of History

It is the purpose of the Department of History to impart a knowledge and understanding
of the past to the students enrolled in the University. This objective is based upon the belief
that such knowledge and understanding improves the quality of life for individuals and
contributes to the welfare of our society. The Department seeks to accomplish this
objective through a program of continued study and research by its members and students.
Research interests of the Department focus on both American and European history.

Admission Requirements

Applicants for the Master of Arts in History must meet all Graduate College entrance
requirements. Their background in history must include two semesters of American
History, two semesters of world or western civilization, one advanced course in each area
and a course in historical research and writing. Students may be admitted and begin
taking graduate courses while completing these requirements.

Degree Requirements

I. THESIS OPTION. The thesis option is strongly recommended for those who
plan to continue graduate study beyond the masters. The thesis program
requires completion of 24 semester hours of class-work; a minimum of 12 hours
must be taken in Seminar, Readings or Directed Readings courses. The student
may take 6 graduate hours (class or seminar) in a supporting (minor) field or may
take those hours in history. Six additional hours credit will be given for
completion of the thesis.
Thesis students must also demonstrate a reading knowledge of one classical or
modern foreign language. This requirement may be satisfied by completing the
2312 course in a language, OR by passing a nationally recognized standardized
language proficiency test, OR by completing a reading project administered
jointly by faculty members in the Departments of History and of English and
Foreign Languages.

II. NON-THESIS OPTION. The non-thesis option is intended to provide a strong
foundation in a wide range of historical areas and periods. It is designed for those
who do not intend to seek a higher degree. Non-thesis students must complete 36
hours in history, of which a minimum of 18 hours must be in Seminar, Readings,
or Directed Readings courses. The student may take six hours in an approved
minor field or may take six additional hours in history. After completing their
classwork, students must take a comprehensive examination which may be oral,
written, or a combination of both. A foreign language is not required for the non-
thesis Master of Arts in History.
Graduate Faculty

Professor Adrian N. Anderson  
Texas, American Revolution,  
Modern Mexico  

Assistant Professor Rebecca A. Boone  
Renaissance, Reformation,  
Early Modern Europe  

Professor John M. Carroll  
20th Century U.S., Diplomatic,  
Military, Sports  

Professor Howell H. Gwin, Jr.  
Ancient, Classical, Medieval Europe

Assistant Professor Mary L. Kelley  
Modern U.S., Texas and  
Southwestern, Modern Britain/  
Europe  

Professor John W. Storey  
Religion in America, U.S. Intellectual  
History  

Associate Professor Lee Thompson  
Modern Europe, Britain and British  
Empire, Anglo-American  
Relations  

Professor Ralph A. Wooster  
American South, American Civil  
War, World War II

History Courses (HIST)

5320  Readings in American History  
Course may be repeated when topic varies.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

5340  Readings in European History Since 1815  
Course may be repeated when the topic varies.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

5370  Seminar in United States History  
Course may be repeated when the topic varies.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

5311  Seminar in European History  
Course may be repeated when the topic varies.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

*5308  Directed Readings in History  
Directed readings to be arranged by student in consultation with faculty member in area of mutual interest.  
Course may be applied to 5000 level course requirement for a maximum of 6 hours in the thesis program and 6 hours in the non-thesis option.

5390-5391  Thesis  
Prerequisite: Approval of graduate advisor. Must complete both for required 6 credits.

*New number 5308 pending approval.

Department of Nursing

The Department of Nursing offers a program of study leading to the Master of Science in Nursing degree. Persons seeking admission must meet the general requirements for admission as outlined in the graduate catalog and must present an undergraduate grade point average of 3.0/4.0 overall. In addition, the student may substitute an acceptable grade in the Miller Analogies Test for the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) requirement.

Nursing Administration Track

The Nursing Administration track prepares registered nurses for advanced nursing practice as Nurse Administrators. Primary focus is placed on advanced knowledge central to organization, management, leadership, health care policy and economics. Research and theory are used to explore issues related to administration. Nursing Administration courses and business cognates in financial accounting, economics, and marketing prepare leaders for a rapidly changing health care environment.
Nursing Education Track

The Nursing Education track provides students with the theoretical knowledge and skills necessary to become educators in academic settings. Particular focus is placed on teaching-learning strategies and theories, curriculum development, measurement and evaluation, and role development as an educator. The program offers opportunities to use theory and research methods to explore issues in nursing education.

Admission Requirements

The student seeking a MSN degree must fulfill the following admission requirements:
1. Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree from a nationally accredited undergraduate program.
2. Overall GPA of 3.0 or higher for all undergraduate and graduate coursework.
3. Acceptable scores on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Miller Analogies Test (MAT) taken within the last five years.
4. Current licensure as a Registered Nurse in the State of Texas.
5. At least two years of experience as a Registered Nurse.
6. College statistics course taken within the last ten years.
7. Three letters of recommendation from professional and academic sources.

Degree Requirements

1. Meet all general degree requirements.
2. Complete 37 semester hours of graduate work as specified by the department.
3. Successfully pass a comprehensive examination.
4. Meet the specific requirements listed in the College of Arts and Sciences, Department of Nursing section of this catalog.

Core Courses (MSNC)*

- MSNC 5310 Theoretical Foundations
- MSNC 5311 Nursing Research
- MSNC 5312 Healthcare Policy & Finance
- MSNC 5315 Advanced Nursing Issues
- MSNC 5195 Evidence-based Project I
- MSNC 5296 Evidence-based Project II

Nursing Administration Courses (MSNA)*

- MSNA 5320 Role Development for Nurse Administrators
- MSNA 5321 Planning & Organizing Healthcare Delivery
- MSNA 5221 Practicum in Administration I
- MSNA 5331 Directing and Controlling Healthcare Delivery
- MSNA 5232 Practicum in Administration II

*Pending approval by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
Required Courses in the College of Business for Nursing Administration

ACCT 5300 Financial Accounting  
ECON 5300 Foundations of Economics  
MKTG 5300 Marketing Concepts

Nursing Education Courses (MSNE)*

MSNE 5330 Advanced Clinical Concepts  
MSNE 5350 Learning Theory and Teaching Strategies  
MSNE 5351 Curriculum Design  
MSNE 5352 Measurement and Evaluation  
MSNE 5353 Role Development for Nurse Educators  
MSNE 5254 Nurse Educator Practicum I  
MSNE 5255 Nurse Educator Practicum II  
Elective Required

*Pending approval by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board

Academic Standards

1. Must have a “B” in all major core courses.
2. No nursing course may be repeated more than once. The student will have only one opportunity to repeat any two different nursing courses. A third failure will constitute program failure.
   a. Students dropping or failing a nursing course need to be aware that future readmission to a clinical course is based on space availability as well as student performance in the current and any previous clinical nursing courses.
   b. Students are allowed to repeat a course only when space is available and upon recommendation by the Graduate Program Committee to the Graduate Program Director.
3. Once admitted into the Department of Nursing Graduate Program, the student will adhere to all applicable policies and procedures as outlined under the Department of Nursing Student Information Guide.
Graduate Faculty

Professor and Chair Eileen Deges Curl  
Assistant Professor Jennie Godkin  
Assistant Professor Iva Hall  
Professor and Dean Brenda Nichols  
Assistant Professor Dianna Rivers  
Assistant Professor Sheila Smith  
Assistant Professor Faith Wallace

Nursing Core Courses (MSNC)

5159 Evidence-based Project I  
Develop a proposal, using research methods, to investigate a problem.  
Prerequisites: MSNC 5111, 5312, 5316, and Pre- or Co-requisites: MSNA 5221 or MSNA 5254.

5296 Evidence-based Project II  
Implement project proposal and disseminate outcomes.  
Prerequisite: MSNC 5195

5310 Theoretical Foundations  
Examine theoretical foundations guiding advanced nursing practice.  
Prerequisite: Permission

5311 Nursing Research  
Analyze research methods, focusing on formulating a practice-related research problem, searching the literature, research design, sampling, and evaluation of research instruments, data collection strategies and analysis of data. Students are expected to analyze and critique research literature for scientific merit, and to discuss the practical application of scientific findings for practice.  
Pre or co-requisite: MSNC 5310

5312 Healthcare Policy and Finance  
Utilize theoretical models to analyze healthcare policy and finance, and political processes and strategies, which influence the policy process and results in improved healthcare for a diverse society.  
Prerequisite: Permission

5315 Advanced Nursing Issues  
Analyze professional and social issues related to advanced nursing practice within the context of health promotion and disease prevention.  
Prerequisite: Permission

Nursing Administration Courses (MSNA)

5320 Role Development for Nurse Administrators  
Develop knowledge and skills relevant to leadership in healthcare organizations. Emphasis is on role of the nurse as a nurse administrator.  
Pre or co-requisite: MSNC 5310

5321 Planning & Organizing Healthcare Delivery  
Use mid-level change and systems theory as the foundation for planning and organizing healthcare delivery. Emphasis is placed on analysis of the mission, philosophy, strategic planning and organizational structures.  
Prerequisite: MSNA 5320

5221 Practicum in Administration I  
Apply mid-level change and systems theory for planning and organizing healthcare delivery through a preceptored experience.  
Pre or co-requisite: MSNA 5321

5331 Directing & Controlling Healthcare Delivery  
Use quality improvement models as the foundation for directing and controlling healthcare delivery. Emphasis is placed on the analysis of human resources and budgeting processes.  
Pre or co-requisite: MSNA 5321

5232 Practicum in Administration II  
Apply quality improvement models to work with human resources in a healthcare organization through a preceptored experience. Pre or co-requisite: MSNA 5331
Nursing Education Courses (MSNE)

5350 Learning Theory and Teaching Strategies
Examine learning theories and teaching strategies foundational to classroom and clinical instruction in academic settings.
Pre or co-requisite: MSNC 5310
3:3:0

5351 Curriculum Design
Analyze curriculum components for contemporary nursing education in academic settings. Evaluation as a critical component of curriculum design is examined.
Pre or co-requisite: MSNC 5310
3:3:0

5352 Measurement and Evaluation
Develop knowledge and skills in measurement and evaluation of classroom and clinical instruction.
Pre or co-requisites: MSNC 5311, MSNE 5353
3:3:0

5353 Role Development for Nurse Educators
Develop knowledge and skills relevant to teaching in institutions of higher education. Emphasis is on the role of the nurse as a faculty member.
Pre or co-requisites: MSNC 5310, MSNE 5350, MSNE 5351
3:3:0

5390 Advanced Clinical Concepts
Develop skills to analyze and synthesize clinical concepts relevant to areas of advanced nursing practice.
Pre or co-requisites: MSNE 5311
3:3:0

5254 Nurse Educator Practicum I
Apply teaching/learning theory and strategies to didactic and clinical preceptored instruction. Evaluate selected curriculum components related to teaching experiences.
Pre or co-requisite: MSNE 5353
2:0:6

5255 Nurse Educator Practicum II
Apply measurement and evaluation concepts to didactic and clinical preceptored instruction. Examine course, level, and department components within the context of an academic system.
Prerequisite: MSNE 5254
2:0:6

5370 Special Topics
Elective related to advance nursing practice topics.
3:3:0

Department of Political Science

The Department of Political Science offers a program of study leading to the Master of Public Administration degree. It is designed to prepare students for administrative positions in local, state, and federal agencies. Persons seeking admission must meet the general requirements for admission as outlined in the graduate catalog and must meet the institutional GRE and GPA standard according to the formula (GPA X 200) + (GRE V + Q) ≥ 1350.

Degree Requirements

The degree of Master of Public Administration requires the completion of 36 semester hours of graduate work: 15 in the core curriculum (POLS 5350, 5351, 5352, 5353, and 5354) and 21 from an approved list of elective courses offered by the Political Science Department and other Lamar University graduate programs. An internship (POLS 5358) with local agencies is also available. Students will complete the following courses if they have not taken them, or their equivalents, as undergraduates: introduction to public administration (three semester hours); urban politics (three semester hours); and statistics for social scientists (three semester hours). Students must pass both written and oral comprehensive final examinations.
Departmental instruction is energized and informed by faculty involvement in current research, scholarly publication, and professional activities at political science and social science organization meetings. Department faculty serve the larger local community by participating in civic organizations, commissions, and task forces, and offering professional expertise as consultants and advisers to local governmental and nongovernmental organizations.

**Graduate Faculty**

Assistant Professor Terri B. Davis  
Judicial process, administrative law

Associate Professor James L. True  
Public policy, fiscal administration

Professor Glenn H. Utter  
Political philosophy, American political thought

Professor James M. Vanderleeuw  
Urban politics, public policy

**Political Science Courses (POLs)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5320</td>
<td>Directed Reading</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate students may study individually with an instructor in an area of mutual interest to the student and the instructor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing and approval of Chair, Department of Political Science.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5350</td>
<td>Administrative Theory</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An examination of major theories dealing with organizations and their characteristics, scope and effect on public administration and executive behavior. Emphasis will be placed on the relationships between theories and supporting empirical research.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5351</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personnel theory and practice in the public setting. The basic methods and functions of personnel administration in the context of public organizations, employee motivation, employee relations and collective bargaining will be emphasized.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5352</td>
<td>Fiscal Administration</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The study of formulation and administration of federal, state, and local government budgeting, including the role of the budget in the policy process, approaches to budget formulation and analysis, and other basic concepts and practices in government budget and finance administration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5353</td>
<td>Public Policy Formulation</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The process of policy-making within governmental agencies and within the total political process. Emphasis will be placed on decision-making, public policy analysis and policy implementation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5354</td>
<td>Special Studies in Public Administration</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analysis of selected problems in public administration; urban and regional planning and management, administrative reorganization, the environment and related problems. Course may be repeated as topics vary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5355</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Practical administrative experience in a local, state, regional or federal office or agency that is the equivalent of one-half time for one semester, full-time in a summer semester. Examinations and reports on practices and problems in agencies are required. This course may be waived for students already employed in an administrative capacity in a government agency if they elect three additional hours from the approved program courses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Graduate standing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Department of Psychology

The Department of Psychology offers a program of study leading to the Master of Science degree in applied psychology. It is designed to prepare professional personnel for employment in business, industry or community mental health. Students may elect to take their primary coursework in industrial/organizational psychology or in community/counseling psychology. Those seeking admission to this program must meet the general requirements as set forth in the catalog for admission to the College of Graduate Studies and must offer the substantial equivalent of a bachelor's degree in psychology (24 semester hours) including courses in statistics and research methods. The department has flexible admission criteria which will allow the faculty to review applicants individually. However, students with GRE scores less than 1000 (V + Q) are not usually accepted. International students must present a minimum TOEFL score of 600. All students must also have a 2.5/4.0 undergraduate grade point average overall or 2.75/4.0 on the last 60 hours of undergraduate course work. Post Baccalaureate students are not permitted to enroll in psychology graduate courses without special permission from the department chair.

Degree Requirements

The candidate for the Master of Science degree in Psychology must meet all of the College of Graduate Studies general degree requirements. Additional specific degree requirements are as follows:

1. Forty-two semester hours of course work in psychology which must include 23 semester hours in Psychology 5300, 5301, 5311, 5302, 5320, 5323, 5350 and two semester hours in Psychology 5120. For the Community Psychology Program, an additional 9 semester hours in Psychology 5310, 5312 and 5313 is required. In the Industrial Psychology Program, an additional 6 semester hours is required in Psychology 5321 and 5322.

2. Candidacy examinations devised by the Psychology Department graduate faculty. A student may petition to be administered the candidacy (qualifying) examination during the semester in which the appropriate course work listed in No.1 above is to be completed provided the student is in good academic standing. Dates to sit for the examination will be announced each year. A student must have satisfactorily passed candidacy examinations prior to enrolling in Psychology 5330, 5390, 5310 or 5313.

3. One to three additional semester hours of 5000 level courses in an approved field of study.

4. Practicum: Six semester hours in Psychology 5330 and 5331 for I/O students; three semester hours in Psychology 5330 for community students.

5. Thesis: Submission of an acceptable thesis and satisfactory performance on a final oral examination with a minimum of six semester hours in Psychology 5390 and 5391.

Departmental Policies

Special attention is called to the following departmental policies:

1. Graduate students are prohibited from providing psychological services except when supervised by a faculty member as part of a course requirement or when regularly employed by a licensed psychologist, an exempt agency as defined by the Psychologist's Licensing Act or a departmental approved nonexempt agency.
Students in training are expected to be aware of and abide by the *Psychologist's Licensing Act and the Ethical Principles of Psychologists*. A violation of this policy will result in the student's dismissal from the program.

2. More than six hours of "C" level work will result in the student's dismissal from the program.

3. Students may not enroll in the same course more than twice.

4. Qualifying and/or final examinations may be repeated once if failure occurs. In general, a student repeating any portion of the examinations must do so at the next administration of the examination.

5. After admission to candidacy, a student must be enrolled in a thesis course each regular semester until requirements for the degree are completed. In addition a student must be registered for a thesis course each session of the summer term if the student is to receive the degree in August or is involved in research or writing.

Under unusual circumstances and with the approval of the department chair and the student's supervising professor, a student may postpone registration for the thesis course for one or more semesters. Unless special permission has been granted, a student who is not continuously enrolled in a thesis course must repeat the candidacy examinations and apply for re-admission to candidacy.

**Graduate Faculty**

Professor James K. Esser  
Social, industrial-organizational psychology  
Associate Professor Oney D. Fitzpatrick  
Developmental psychology, health psychology, medical compliance  
Associate Professor Joanne S. Lindoefer  
Clinical psychology, community psychology  

Assistant Professor Judith R. Mann  
School psychology, psychological measurement, developmental psychology, community psychology  
Assistant Professor Martha A. Rinker  
Sensation/perception, behavioral neuroscience, methodology

**Psychology Courses (PSYC)**

5120  Professional Orientation  
An orientation to the discipline and professional activities. Includes ethics, legalities, training standards, and professional roles. Assignments supplement other course work including research, teaching and field projects.  
Required of all graduate students for two semesters with a maximum of three semester hours allowed.  
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

5140  Special Topics  
Course work, library and/or laboratory work, and conferences with faculty member. A description of the particular area of study will be indicated. May be repeated for credit when topic varies.  
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

5300  Advanced General Psychology I  
A comprehensive overview of the history of psychology, systems of psychological thought, and the areas of behavioral neuroscience, sensation and perception, learning, motivation, and cognition. Emphasis will be placed on both background material and current research. May be taken out of sequence.  
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

5301  Advanced General Psychology II  
A comprehensive overview of the following areas of psychology: personality, developmental, social and abnormal. Emphasis will be placed on both background material and current research. In addition, the influence of lifestyle on health and wellness and the role of the professional psychologist in the process is considered. May be taken out of sequence.  
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.
5302 Experimental Design
A study of the research procedures and statistical techniques commonly used by the applied and theoretical psychologist in the design, execution, control and evaluation of experiments.
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

5303 Individual Study
Independent study of special topics or problems in industrial/organizational or community psychology. May be repeated for credit.
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

5340 Special Topics in Psychology
Includes coursework, library and/or laboratory work and conferences with a faculty member. A description of the particular area of study will be indicated. A student may repeat the course for credit when the area of study varies.
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

5350 Multivariate Research Techniques
Topics include multiple regression, factor analysis and the relationship of multiple regression to analysis of variance and covariance. The linear algebra necessary to deal with these topics is developed. Extensive practice with microcomputers is emphasized.
Prerequisite: Psy 5302 or consent of instructor.

5310 Introduction to Psychological Assessment
An introduction to intellectual assessment. Includes principles of psychological testing, test statistics, and critical evaluation of a variety of intellectual and achievement measures. Practicum in administration, scoring, interpretation, and formal psychological report writing for all Wechsler measures and the Stanford-Binet.
Prerequisite: Admission to candidacy and Psy 5326.

5311 Community Psychology: Introduction to Psychotherapy
Specific psychotherapy skills, therapeutic communication and therapeutic practices are introduced using didactic techniques and role-playing. Includes models of individual, family and multimodal therapy, ethical principles in therapy, DSM-IV and diagnosis of psychopathology, Employee Assistance Programs, consultation and referral to other agencies. Other topics include professional orientation of the therapist, obtaining supervision and continuing education, and evaluating the effectiveness of therapy.
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

5312 Advanced Psychological Assessment
An introduction to the broad area of personality assessment including DSM-IV classifications. Practicum in administration, scoring, interpretation, and formal psychological report writing with the MMPI-2, Rorschach, TAT, SCII, KPI, and other objective and projective assessment devices. Includes coverage of lifestyles and career/vocational choices.
Prerequisite: Psy 5310.

5313 Community Psychology: Advanced Psychotherapy
An in-depth study of psychotherapy theories and intervention strategies for individuals and groups. Distinctions will be made between normal human growth and abnormal human behavior. Includes ethics, legal/cultural considerations, and lifestyles.
Prerequisite: Psy 5311 and admission to candidacy.

5320 Theory and Techniques of Psychological Measurement
A study of procedures used in the development, evaluation, and application of psychological measuring instruments. Topics include bivariate linear correlation, non-linear correlation, multiple and partial correlation, classical true score theory, validation techniques, and test construction techniques.
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

5321 Advanced Industrial Psychology I
Social and organizational factors in the work place. Emphasis on theories of organizational/group dynamics, social foundations of influence, leadership and growth/development.
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

5322 Advanced Industrial Psychology II
Psychological principles and techniques applied to human resources management. Techniques include job analysis, personnel selection, placement and training, performance appraisal, compensation and career development.
Prerequisite: Psy 5320 or consent of instructor.

5323 Advanced Experimental Psychology
Theory and application of experimental design in psychological research. Students will have an opportunity to design and conduct an original research study.
Prerequisite: Psy 5302 or consent of instructor.
Department of Sociology, Social Work and Criminal Justice

The Master of Science degree in Applied Criminology is designed to prepare students for upper level staff, administrative, management, treatment and planning positions in criminal/juvenile justice agencies. The 36-semester hour program has an applied focus, teaching practical skills as well as theoretical knowledge.

Admission Requirements

1. A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university in criminal justice, criminology, sociology, or the equivalent. Students with undergraduate degrees in other fields but with substantial work experience in criminal/juvenile justice may be admitted with special approval. Those without substantial work experience and with undergraduate degrees in other fields may be admitted after taking specified undergraduate courses.

2. Undergraduate grade point average (GPA) and Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores according to the formula [GPA X 200] + [GRE V+Q] ≥ 1350.

3. Proficiency in the use of personal computers, including word processing, spreadsheets, databases and Internet search engines.

4. Satisfactory completion of at least one statistics course and one social science research course.

Applicants who do not meet all admission requirements may enter as Pre Graduate, pending full admission. Under Pre Graduate status, the student must make up all deficiencies and earn at least a "B" average. No more than six hours of graduate credit may be earned prior to full admission.

Degree Requirements

Core Courses - 12 hours

CRIJ 5310 - Criminal Justice System and Policy
CRIJ 5320 - Theoretical Foundations of Crime Control
CRIJ 5330 - Planning and Evaluation
CRIJ 5340 - Special Studies in Applied Criminology (this course may be repeated for credit as an elective when the area of study varies)
Elective Courses - 12 hours
Four courses chosen from different CRIJ 5340 topics and/or approved graduate courses in business, counseling, education, political science, public administration, psychology, or other fields related to the student's needs and interests.

Professional Projects - 12 hours
CRIJ 5601 - Applied Project in Criminology I (6 hours)
CRIJ 5602 - Applied Project in Criminology II (6 hours)

Graduate Faculty
Professor J. R. Altemose
Conflict management, correctional counseling, c.j. system
Assistant Professor Jennifer Frisbie
Theory, juvenile delinquency, computer applications

Assistant Professor Michael Jordan
Administration, policy, international
Lecturer Dawn McCarty
Family violence, restorative justice, Community crime prevention
Professor Stuart Wright
Drug policies, terrorism, hate crimes, militias

Criminal Justice Courses (CRIJ)

5310 Criminal Justice System and Policy
A critical review and analysis of the role of governmental and non-governmental organizations in the prevention, control and punishment of crime and delinquency. An emphasis is placed on policy analysis and recommendations for change.

5320 Theoretical Foundations of Crime Control
A comprehensive overview of various theoretical approaches to the understanding of crime and delinquency, including selected biological, psychological, sociological, legal and/or political theories.

5330 Planning and Evaluation
An in-depth examination of information gathering and analysis; planning and evaluation. Emphasis on the analytical tools useful in criminal justice agencies.
Prerequisite: an undergraduate course in research methods, an undergraduate course in statistics, and competence in the use of personal computers.

5340 Special Studies in Applied Criminology
Includes an analysis of contemporary issues in the understanding, prevention, and control of crime and delinquency both domestically and globally. A student may repeat the course for credit as an elective when the area of study varies.

5601 Applied Project in Criminology I - 6 hours
A major practical project integrating the student's course work, previous experience and professional goals. May take the form of a supervised internship, applied research or professional project.
Prerequisite: Approval of graduate advisor

5602 Applied Project in Criminology II - 6 hours
A second major practical project.
Prerequisite: Approval of graduate advisor and CRIJ 5601
College of Business

The College of Business offers a program of study leading to the Master of Business Administration degree (MBA). The MBA Program is fully accredited by AACSB-International, the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business. The objective of the MBA Program at Lamar University is to provide intensive, rigorous training to produce managerial professionals with a thorough conceptual understanding of the economic, legal, and ethical environment of public and private sector organizations and the capability of applying analytical, problem solving skills to a broad range of decision situations that may arise within one or a combination of functional areas within the organization.

Students with degrees in non-business fields as well as business undergraduates are encouraged to earn the Master of Business Administration degree.

Admission

Persons seeking admission to this program must meet the general requirements for admission outlined in the Graduate Bulletin, with the following exceptions:

1. The student is required to take the Graduate Management Admission Test, GMAT.
2. The applicant’s undergraduate grade point average and GMAT scores must equal or exceed the minimum standards. The student must meet at least one of the following standards:
   A. A total of at least 950 points based on the formula: 200 times the overall undergraduate GPA (4.0 system) plus the GMAT score. (See Note below)
   B. A total of at least 1,000 points based on the formula: 200 times the GPA (4.0 system) of the last 60 hours of undergraduate work plus the GMAT score. (See Note below).

   Note: Students must make a minimum score of 450 on the GMAT for unconditional acceptance, and meet standard “A” or “B” above. Students who make 400-450 and meet either standard “A” or “B” above will be admitted conditionally pending satisfactory completion of nine hours with a “B” (3.0) average on graduate work. A student who makes less than 400 on the GMAT will not be admitted regardless of GPA.
3. A student whose native language is not English is expected to score over 525 on the TOEFL.
4. Post Baccalaureate students are not permitted to enroll in Business courses for graduate credit without the prior consent of the Associate Dean.

Degree Requirements

First Year Courses (Designed primarily for students whose undergraduate degree is not Business).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>Foundations of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULW</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAL</td>
<td>Statistical Analysis for Decision Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT</td>
<td>Foundations of Organization Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>Financial Accounting Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFAD</td>
<td>Administrative Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG</td>
<td>Marketing Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC</td>
<td>Foundations of Finance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Note:
1. Please see course descriptions for prerequisites for each course.
2. Students with previously approved academic training may have some or all of the first year courses waived. (See the Associate Dean, College of Business, prior to enrollment.)
3. Students must have met the entrance requirements for the MBA Program to enroll in first year courses. All exceptions must have the prior approval of the Associate Dean, College of Business.
4. First year courses may not be taken as second year course electives.
5. All students must be advised by the Associate Dean prior to each semester.

Second Year Courses

Note:
1. All first year courses must normally be completed before beginning the second year courses.
2. The candidate for the MBA degree may follow either of the two plans described below.

Plan I: Non-Thesis Route
ACCT 5370 Managerial Accounting
MGMT 5340 Seminar in Management
ECON 5370 Managerial Economics
FINC 5310 Financial Management
MKTG 5310 Seminar in Marketing
ECON 5380 Environment of Business
MGMT 5380 Strategic Management
BUAL 5380 Business Research and Quantitative Analysis

Twelve semester hours of approved electives in the College of Business is required. An Integrative Case Analysis Exit Exam (ICS) will follow the completion of course work.

Plan II: Thesis Route
ACCT 5370 Managerial Accounting
MGMT 5340 Seminar in Management
ECON 5370 Managerial Economics
FINC 5310 Financial Management
MKTG 5310 Seminar in Marketing
BUAL 5380 Business Research and Quantitative Analysis
MGMT 5380 Strategic Management
ECON 5380 Environment of Business

Three semester hours of approved electives in the College of Business
BUSI 5390 Thesis
BUSI 5391 Thesis

Note: Once enrolled in thesis, a student must be continually enrolled in the thesis course each Fall, Spring, and once in the summer, until the thesis is completed.
The MBA degree with an accounting emphasis is available for students that have an undergraduate degree in Accounting who wish to meet the requirements for the 150 hour program required to sit for the CPA Examination in Texas. This program requires the student to follow Plan I (non-thesis route). For those under the accounting emphasis, ACCT 5330 (Advanced Auditing) and ACCT 5340 (Tax Research) are substituted for six of the twelve hours of electives in Plan I.

The MBA degree with an emphasis in Management Information Systems is available. Students follow Plan II and must take a minimum of nine hours, three courses, in MIS as part of the electives.

Graduate Faculty

Associate Professor Kakoli Bandyopadhyay
Management Information Systems
Professor Soumava Bandyopadhyay
Marketing
Professor Cynthia Barnes
Office Administration
Professor Melvin F. Brust
Finance
Professor Jai-Young Choi
Economics
Professor Richard A. Drapeau
Business Statistics
Professor Lynn Godkin
Management
Professor Charles Hawkins
Economics
Assistant Professor George Kenyon
Management
Professor Howell Lynch, Jr.
Accounting

Associate Professor Bradley Mayer
Management
Professor Carl B. Montano
Economics
Assistant Professor Gisele Moss
Accounting
Professor Jimmy D. Moss
Finance
Assistant Professor Nhung Nguyen
Management
Professor Donald Price
Economics
Associate Professor Kabir C. Sen
Marketing
Assistant Professor Anil Singh
Information Systems and Analysis
Assistant Professor Carol Sullivan
Accounting
Professor Marleen R. Swerdlow
Business Law
Associate Professor Celia B. Varick
Accounting
Professor Enrique R. Venta
Management

Business Courses

Accounting (ACCT) courses must be selected from the following list:

5300 Financial Accounting Foundations

An introduction to financial accounting and reporting for graduate students who do not have a background in accounting. The course concentrates on conceptual financial accounting issues that users of accounting information need to understand. Students learn to access and analyze published financial reports. The course does not focus on computational and mechanical details.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
5330* Advanced Auditing
Advanced study of the role of auditors as a profession. In depth discussion of professional ethics and liability to clients and other third parties. Study of audit failures, employing the case method. Also, the use of statistical sampling methods in auditing.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and ACCT 4300.

5340* Tax Research
An extensive examination of the methods employed to determine defensible solutions to problems in federal taxation. Emphasis is placed upon research methodology, proper documentation of research findings and effective communication of research findings to interested parties. The text is supplemented with outside readings and case studies. Significant oral and written reports are required.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing with a minimum of eighteen semester hours of accounting that include ACCT 3380 and ACCT 3390 or their equivalent and six semester hours of Intermediate.

5370 Managerial Accounting
Application of accounting data in decision making: cost analysis as applied in the development of budgets and standards; accounting as a tool for cost control and pricing; case problems, using the micro-computer as a decision-making tool, which require students to interpret and discuss their analysis in the context of managerial decision-making.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and ACCT 5300 or equivalent.

*These classes are intended for MBA students pursuing the MBA degree with accounting emphasis.

Business Law (BULW) courses must be selected from the following list:

BULW 5300 The Legal Environment of Business
A survey of the legal environment of business including concepts of legal rules, the legal framework to resolve disputes, a study of the concept of property rights, contracts, commercial paper, agency and employment laws, government regulations of business through administrative agencies, and introduction to international law.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

BULW 5350 Estate Planning Fundamentals
A survey of the federal and state laws dealing with the estates of individuals, including living trusts, estate tax-saving trusts, charitable trusts, spendthrift trusts, providing for children, avoiding probate, minimizing estate taxes, second marriages, protecting businesses at death, gifts, wills, and living wills.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

BULW 5390 Special Topics in Business Law
Intensive investigation of topics in business law. Library and/or laboratory work and conferences with supervising faculty member. May be repeated when area of study differs.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and approval of advisor.

Economics (ECON) courses must be selected from the following list:

5300 Foundations of Economics
This is a fast-paced course which discusses both macro and micro economic theory and international economic issues. Macroeconomic topics covered include inflation, unemployment, fiscal and monetary policy. Microeconomic topics include: demand theory, production and cost theory, price and output determination in markets, demand for and pricing of society's scarce resources.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

5370 Managerial Economics
A study in the depth of the principles and techniques of economic analysis applicable to the problems of business management.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing. ECON 5300.

5380 The Environment of Business
A study of business, government, and consumer interaction in the economy. Efficiency concepts for both the private and public sectors; government activities in antitrust, traditional regulation, and new wave regulation; issues in business ethics; and international topics are analyzed.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing. ECON 5300.

Finance (FINC) courses must be selected from the following list:

5300 Foundations of Finance
A survey of the financial management function in private business firms, with emphasis on major financial policy decision issues and the analytical techniques used to assist management in making those decisions.
Prerequisite: ACCT 5300, ECON 5300.
5310 Financial Management
A study of the financial policy of business firms along with the theory supporting that policy. Topics include capital budgeting, capital structure, cost of capital, dividend policy, and management of working capital, as well as the unique international dimensions of the financial policy of multinational firms.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing, FINC 5300 or equivalent.

5320 Seminar in Finance
Study of selected topics reflecting contemporary trends and problems in the field of Finance. The course may be repeated for a maximum of six semester hours when the topic varies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing, FINC 5310 or consent of instructor.

Management (MGMT) courses must be selected from the following list:

5310 Foundations of Organizational Behavior
A study of organizational behavior and management concepts. The course will examine the development of management thought, with special emphasis on motivation, leadership and organizational theories. Topics will include awareness of individual behavior, social interaction, the dynamics of group and intergroup behavior and the effects of the total system of behavior observed with the organization.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing, ECON 5300, ACCT 5300.

5320 Operations Management
This course examines the use of manufacturing and operations as competitive weapons. Production/Operations function and its relationship to marketing, finance, and accounting are described. Global operations, forecasting, demand, aggregate planning, inventory planning, and control, and scheduling provide the basis for linking strategic plans to the production plan.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing, BUAD 5300.

5340 Seminar in Management
A course designed to give students an integrated approach to management through the application of theory to problem solving situations. Students perform in consulting roles applying management as both science and art. Emphasis is placed on national and international problems and a synergistic effect made to provide positive and applied solutions to actual managerial decisions making.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing, MGMT 5310.

5360 Strategic Management
The capstone course for the MBA. The course assumes that the company success depends upon formulation of an astute "game plan" and the ability to implement and execute that game plan proficiently. The purpose of the class is to enable students to "think strategically," consider the total enterprise, and to make long-term decisions in a global market environment. A prerequisite for the Integrative Case Study.
Prerequisite: Must be in last semester of course work and have approval of advisor.

5390 Special Topics in Management
Investigation into special areas in management under the direction of a faculty member.
Prerequisite: Graduate Standing and approval of the instructor, department chair, and Associate Dean.

Marketing (MKTG) courses must be selected from the following list:

5300 Marketing Concepts
Marketing orientation and concepts; marketing programs of domestic and global perspectives in the formulation and development of strategies with regard to price, product, channels of distribution, and promotion of goods and services within an ever-changing environment.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing, ECON 5300, ACCT 5300.

5310 Seminar in Marketing
An intensive study of specific marketing concepts and theories. Marketing strategies for the national and multinational firms are surveyed. Emphasis is placed on reading from current journals and other related publications.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing, MKTG 5300.

5340 International Marketing
Analysis and planning of marketing mix on an international scale. The course focuses on the aspects of international marketing such as the international market, the identification of global opportunities and threats, the formulation of international marketing strategy, and the organizations and control of global marketing.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing, MKTG 5300.
Information Systems and Analysis (BUAL), (MISY), (OFAD) courses must be selected from the following list:

**BUAL 5300 Statistical Analysis for Decision Making**
3:3:0  
Theory and applications of presenting and utilizing data for decision making in business situations. Topics include methods of gathering, presenting, and analyzing quantitative data; probability theory; probability distributions; sampling theory; estimation and tests of hypotheses; simple linear regression/correlation analysis; classical time series; and other statistical procedures commonly used in business analysis.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

**BUAL 5380 Business Research and Quantitative Analysis**
3:3:0  
The course focuses on the application of quantitative techniques to business problems. Topics include problem definition, research design, survey techniques, data collection methods and statistical models. Students are responsible for writing and presenting a report employing statistical software.  
Prerequisite: Graduate Standing and BUAL 5300 and approval of advisor.

**MISY 5340 Multimedia Applications**
3:3:0  
This course covers the use of personal computers to develop multimedia applications. The use of various hardware and software components in the production of multimedia systems is stressed. Working in a workgroup using a Local Area Network with shared resources is emphasized. The most current hardware and software tools for processing text, graphics, sound, video and animation are made available to the student. Class projects require hands-on use of authoring and applications packages. Students develop and present an interactive multimedia system project.  
Prerequisite: Graduate Standing.

**MISY 5350 Systems Analysis and Design**
3:3:0  
Life cycle phases: requirements determination, logical design, physical design, test planning, implementation planning, and performance evaluation; communication, interpersonal skills, interviewing, presentation skills; group dynamics; risk and feasibility analysis; group-based approaches; project management, joint application development (JAD), structured walkthroughs; object oriented design; software production and reviews; prototyping; database design; software quality metrics; application categories; software package evaluation and acquisition; professional code of ethics.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and approval of advisor.

**MISY 5360 Seminar in Information Systems Management**
3:3:0  
This seminar provides a broad overview of the information systems management function. The course emphasizes information systems management with particular attention to planning, organizing, and controlling user services and managing the computer information systems development process.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and MISY 5350 and approval of advisor.

**MISY 5380 Special Topics in Management Information Systems**
3:3:0  
Intensive investigation of topics in management information systems. Library and/or laboratory work and conferences with supervising faculty member. May be repeated when area of study differs.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and approval of instruction, department chair, and Associate Dean.

**OFAD 5300 Administrative Communication**
3:3:0  
Communication theory and practice with emphasis on variables affecting organizational communication. Intrapersonal, organization, and technological dimensions of communications. Specific areas include cultural and international differences in communication; one-to-one, small group and large group communications; formal and informal networks; electronic transmission; business letters and memoranda; and research papers and formal reports.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

**OFAD 5380 Special Topics in Office Administration**
3:3:0  
Intensive investigation of topics in office administration. Library and/or laboratory work and conferences with supervising faculty member. May be repeated when area of study differs.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and approval of advisor.

**Thesis courses necessary for graduation under Plan II.**

**BUSH 5390-5391 Thesis**

Students must be continually enrolled in Thesis each Fall, Spring, and at least once in the Summer, until the thesis is completed.  
Prerequisite: Approval of Associate Dean, College of Business. Must complete both for required 6 credits.
College of Education and Human Development

The College of Education and Human Development offers graduate programs of study leading to the Master of Education degree in eight different areas and to the Master of Science degree in Kinesiology and in Family and Consumer Sciences.

Persons seeking admission to these programs must meet the general admission requirements of the College of Graduate Studies and of the individual department in which they plan to enroll. Admission to a degree program does not imply admission to candidacy for a degree.

Degrees Offered
- Master of Education in Counseling and Development
- Master of Education in Educational Administration
- Master of Educational Technology Leadership
- Master of Education in Elementary Education
- Master of Education in Reading
- Master of Education in Secondary Education
- Master of Education in Special Education
- Master of Education in Supervision
- Master of Science in Kinesiology
- Master of Science in Family and Consumer Sciences

Professional Certificates Available
- Counselor
- Educational Diagnostician
- Generic Special Education
- Principal
- School Superintendent

General Information Concerning Professional Certificates

The Professional Certificate is now a five-year renewable certificate. It gives the holder legal authority to perform duties in the specialized areas designated on the face of the certificate. Information about requirements for a particular certificate can be obtained from the department offering the certification program. Once all requirements for a certificate are completed it is the responsibility of the student to go to the Office of Professional Services in the College of Education and Human Development and make application for the certificate to be awarded by the State Board for Educator Certification.
Department of Educational Leadership

Department Chair: Dr. Carolyn Crawford
Program Advisors:
  Counseling and Development: Dr. Carolyn Crawford, Dr. William Holmes,
  Dr. George McLaughlin
  Educational Administration: Dr. Janiece Buck, Dr. Dorman Moore, Dr. Elvis Arterbury
  Supervision: Dr. Elvis Arterbury and Dr. Carolyn Crawford
  Educational Technology: Dr. Desmond Rice

The Department of Educational Leadership offers graduate programs leading to the Master of Education (M.Ed.) degree in Educational Administration, Supervision, Counseling and Development, and Educational Technology Leadership. For students already holding a master’s degree and teacher certification, the Department offers coursework leading to certification as a Superintendent, Principal, and School Counselor. A teaching certificate in Technology Applications is also available.

Course prerequisites for the state examination for Licensed Professional Counselor certification are also offered by this department.

Admission

Admission to a master’s degree program or a post-master’s “certificate only” program is required of all students taking courses in the Educational Leadership Department. A maximum of six semester hours may be taken prior to admission. Non-admitted students wishing to transfer courses to another department or another university must have permission of the department chair before registering.

Admission to a Masters’ Degree Program

To be admitted to a program leading to a Master’s degree in Educational Administration, Counseling and Development, Supervision, or Educational Technology Leadership students must fulfill the general requirements for admission to the Graduate College as stated elsewhere in this bulletin plus the departmental requirements. The Educational Leadership Department requires a minimum score of 400 on the Verbal and Quantitative sections of the Graduate Record Exam with a minimum combined Verbal and Quantitative score of 800. Students whose scores are below this standard but who meet the entrance requirements of the Graduate College will be considered on an individual basis and may be admitted by the Department. Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) is not accepted as a substitute for minimum scores on the Graduate Record Exam. If a student has applied for admission to a degree program and has not received notification of acceptance (or non-acceptance) within 30 days after application the student should check with the Graduate Admissions Office.

Admission to Candidacy for Master’s Degree

After completing at least 12 semester hours of course work on the master’s degree with a minimum of 6 semester hours in his/her major field, the student should apply for Admission to Degree Candidacy. Forms for admission to candidacy should be obtained from the Educational Leadership Department Office and returned there upon completion. (NOTE: University regulations require the student be admitted to candidacy prior to beginning the last nine hours of course work). If a student does not have a letter certifying admission to candidacy within 30 days after making application the student should check with the department office.
Step by step procedure for admission to a Master's degree program

1. Apply for Admission to the Graduate College of Lamar University.
   A. Obtain application packet from the Graduate Admissions Office in Room 118
      of the Wimberly Building or call (409) 880-8356.
   B. Successfully complete the Graduate Record Examination and have scores sent
      to Graduate Admissions, Lamar University, P.O. Box 10078, Beaumont, TX
      77710.
   C. Have all transcripts sent to Graduate Admissions as in B above.

2. Meet with program advisor to develop a degree plan. NOTE: No deviations from
   the degree plan will be permitted without prior written permission of advisor or
   department head.

3. In consultation with graduate advisor, select members of graduate committee.
   (The program advisor will chair this committee.)

4. Complete at least 12 hours of course work from their degree plan (at least six
   semester hours must be from courses in their major) and apply for Admission to
   Candidacy. NOTE: A Student must be admitted to candidacy prior to beginning
   the last nine hours of course work.

5. Complete remaining course work.

6. Complete requirements for graduation.
   A. Apply for graduation in the Graduate College office (219 Wimberly).
   B. Take and pass comprehensive examination during the last semester of attend-
      ance. To take the comprehensive examination a student must be in his/her
      last semester of coursework, have no incompletes ("I" grade) or unsatisfactory
      ("D" or "F" grades) on their transcripts and have met all other requirements for
      graduation.

7. Graduate.
   NOTE: Completion of some Master's programs also includes completion of all
   course requirements for an additional certification. Student desiring the addi-
   tional certificate must apply to take the appropriate ExCET Exam at the Office of
   Professional Services and Admissions. After successfully passing the exam, the
   student should apply at the Certification Office for the certificate.

Admission to a "Certification Only"

The Educational Leadership Department offers post master's certification programs
leading to certification as a Superintendent, Principal, and School Counselor. Students
who hold a master's degree and teacher certification and seek an additional certification
offered by this department should apply to the Educational Leadership department for
admission to the appropriate certification program. Those admitted to "Certification
Only" are expected to have equivalent and recent coursework for substitutions to be
made for required courses. Upon completion of the application and receipt of an official
transcript, a program advisor will be assigned. The advisor will develop a certification
plan for the student. After completion of the certification plan requirements the student
must apply for and pass the TExES examination and file for the certificate at the
Certification Office. Students seeking a program leading to examination for certification
as a Licensed Professional Counselor should follow the process designated above and
then contact the State Board of Examiners for Professional Counselors in Austin, Texas
to apply for licensure and take the licensure exam.
Master’s Degree in Counseling and Development

The Master’s Degree in Counseling and Development requires the successful completion of a comprehensive 45-semester-hour program of study. Students interested in pursuing a degree in Counseling and Development can secure an up-to-date degree plan from the Department of Educational Leadership, in the Education Building, by writing to the Department of Educational Leadership, P.O. Box 10034, Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas 77710, or by consulting the web page.

Certification in Counseling and Development

Professional School Counselor’s Certificate

A student who completes requirements for a Master of Education degree in Counseling and Development will have fulfilled all curriculum requirements for a Professional School Counselor’s Certificate.

Students already holding a Master’s degree from an accredited university may enter the “Certification Only” program by making application in the office of the Department of Educational Leadership and providing an official transcript of all applicable graduate work. Once admitted, students will be assigned an advisor who will develop a certification plan for the student.

After completion of the certification plan the student must take and pass the TExES examination and apply for the certificate at the Office of Professional Services in the Education Building. Prerequisites for the certificate include Texas teacher certification and three years of acceptable classroom teaching experience. Approval to take the TExES is normally granted in the last semester of student’s course work.

Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC)

The Texas State Board of Examiners of Professional Counselors regulates licensing requirements for counselors to render services in the state of Texas through private practice, group practice, institutions, organizations and similar types of arrangements. Students who need additional information or wish to complete academic work toward licensure as a Licensed Professional Counselor (LPC) should see the Counseling and Development faculty in the Department of Educational Leadership or contact the Texas State Board of Examiners of Professional Counselors in Austin, Texas.

Master’s Degree in Educational Administration

The Master’s degree in Educational Administration requires successful completion of a 36 semester hour program of study. Certification as a Principal requires the 36 hour masters plus 12 additional semester hours of prescribed course work.
Certification in Educational Administration

Professional Principal Certification

A student who completes requirements for a Master of Education degree in Educational Administration will have fulfilled the first 36 semester hours of the 48 semester hours required for a Principal certificate. An additional twelve semester hours are required. The student’s degree plan will include the additional courses required for certification.

Students already holding a Master’s Degree from an accredited university may enter the “Certification Only” program for Principal certification by making application in the Graduate College and office of the Department of Educational Leadership and providing an official transcript of all applicable graduate work. Once admitted, students will be assigned an advisor who will develop a certification plan.

To receive the Principal certificate a student must complete all requirements for Master’s Degree in Educational Administration, complete the additional twelve semester hours of course work, hold a valid Texas Teacher certificate, have 2 years of classroom teaching experience, take and pass the TExES examination, and apply for the certificate at the Office of Professional Services in the Education Building. Students normally register for the TExES in their last semester of course work.

Professional Superintendent Certificate

Prerequisites for the Professional Superintendent Certificate include a Master’s degree and Professional Mid-Management Administrator or Principal certification. Students who meet these prerequisites and wish to seek certification as a school superintendent should apply to the Department of Educational Leadership. Admissions may be limited. Applicants are expected to meet the GPA and GRE requirements for admission to the Graduate School for graduate work. Upon completion of the application and receipt of an official transcript of graduate work an advisor will be assigned to develop a certification plan for the student. Students meeting the prerequisites can usually obtain certification as a superintendent by completing twelve to fifteen additional semester hours plus a year-long internship. After completion of the certification plan the student must take and pass the TExES examination and apply for the certificate at the Office of Professional Services in the Education Building. Students normally register for the ExCET in their last semester of course work.

Master’s Degrees in Supervision and Educational Technology Leadership

Students interested in pursuing these master’s degrees can secure an up-to-date degree plan from the Department of Educational Leadership in the Education Building or request a copy by writing to the Department of Educational Leadership, P.O. Box 10034, Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas 77710, or by consulting the web page.

Teaching Certification in Technology Applications

Twelve to fifteen hours are required for individuals already holding a teaching credential. Those holding a baccalaureate degree and desiring admissions should contact the department for advisement.
Graduate Faculty

Professor Elvis Arterbury
Educational leadership

Associate Professor Janiece Buck
Educational leadership

Associate Professor Carolyn Crawford
Counseling and development

Associate Professor William R. Holmes
Counseling and development

Professor George McLaughlin
Counseling and development

Associate Professor Dorman Moore
Educational leadership

Professor Bob Thompson
Educational leadership

Associate Professor Curtis E. Wills
Counseling and development

Associate Professor Paula Nichols
Educational technology

Associate Professor Desmond Rice
Educational technology

Counseling and Development Courses (CNDV)

5301 Human Growth and Development
A study of normal human development and the stages of physical, intellectual, social and emotional growth from prenatal origin through old age.

5310 Individual and Group Facilitation Skills
An introduction of facilitation skills and theory. In-depth analysis and demonstration of various facilitation techniques for use with both individuals and groups. (This is a pre-practicum course.)
Prerequisite: CNDV 5311 or CNDV 5312 or permission of instructor.

5311 Individual Counseling Theories and Techniques
Theories of individual counseling with an emphasis on techniques and applications.

5312 Group Counseling Theories and Techniques
An analysis of group counseling theories, processes and techniques. (This is a pre-practicum course.)
Prerequisite: CNDV 5311 or permission of instructor.

5320 Cross Cultural Counseling
Studies in human diversity and cultural issues. Identifies the implications for counseling and learning and strategies for cross-cultural effectiveness in various settings.

5321 Test Administration and Interpretation
Theoretical and practical study emphasizing the administration, scoring and basic interpretation of individual psychological tests. Students will be trained to administer the Wechsler tests, the Stanford-Binet or other individual assessment instruments.
Prerequisites: EDLD 5334 or permission of instructor.

5322 Program Development, Administration, Ethics and the Law
Organizing and implementing a counseling program or practice with an emphasis on legal issues, ethical principles and professional standards of conduct.

5323 Career Development
A focus on theories of vocational choice, vocational assessment, sources of occupational and educational information and the career decision process.
Prerequisites: CNDV 5301 or permission of instructor.

5350 Abnormal Human Behavior
A study of various symptom categories in psychopathology. The course will include an analysis of the diagnostic categories as well as the research concerning etiology and treatment.
Prerequisites: Approval of instructor and 18 semester hours of CNDV coursework.

5351 Consultation
This course has an emphasis on developing consultation skills for the counselor. Methods and techniques to assist the counselor in implementing appropriate consultation skills for problem management, intervention or prevention.
Prerequisite: EDLD 5301.

5380 Seminar in Counseling and Development
Designed to advance the professional competence of participants. For each seminar, a description of the particular area of study will be indicated. May be repeated for credit when nature of seminar differs sufficiently from one previously taken.
Prerequisites: CNDV 5311 or approval of instructor.
5381 Advanced Seminar in Social and Family Relations
An intensive exploration of the dynamics of interpersonal relationships, including family and social issues. A critical analysis of various techniques and approaches will be established. Development of personal counseling skills will be of major concern.
Prerequisites: GNDV 5322, GNDV 5311.

5382 Selected Instruction Topics
Significant topics in Counseling and Development. The description of the particular area of study will appear on the printed schedules of Lamar University each semester. With permission of advisor in student's major field, course may be repeated when topic varies.

5390/5391 School Counseling Practicum
A field-based course with supervised observation and practice of guidance and counseling in a school setting during the school day.
Prerequisite: Must be within 6 semester hours (excluding practicum) of completing program requirements before beginning internship. A maximum of one additional course may be taken any semester in which a student is enrolled in a practicum.

5392/5393 Community Counseling Practicum
A field-based course of supervised observation and practice of guidance and counseling in an agency setting.
Prerequisite: Must be within 6 semester hours (excluding practicum) of completing program requirements before beginning internship. A maximum of one additional course may be taken any semester in which a student is enrolled in a practicum.

Educational Leadership Courses (EDLD)

5301 Research Methods
Introduction to skills and techniques necessary for descriptive research in education problems. Emphasis on planning, designing, and methodology. One-third time in laboratory exercises and writing a research proposal and report.

5306 Fundamentals of Educational Technology
The course provides a functional knowledge of educational computing and technology on topics such as internet access, acceptable use policies, ethics, technology and the curriculum, multimedia overview and related topics. The course is a prerequisite to all other technology courses.

5311 Fundamentals of Administration
A study of the relationships between and among human behavior, belief systems and administrative style.

5326 School-Community Relations
Developing personal and mass media communication skills with emphasis on improving school-community relationships through effective communication techniques.
Prerequisites: EDLD 5311, EDLD 5339 and admission to the program.

5332 School Organization and Management Issues
Study of the administrative proficiencies necessary in the organization and administration of an effective school. Should be the last course before or in conjunction with an Internship.

5333 Campus Planning and Problem Solving
A study of short and long-range planning and problem solving techniques of effective school leaders. Special emphasis will be given to applications in an individual campus and the relationship to district planning processes.

5334 Tests, Measurement, and Evaluation
Analysis and evaluation of types of tests and measurement devices will be conducted. Methods of determining the reliability and validity of tests are investigated. Designs for testing programs and selection of appropriate tests will be included. Evaluation systems of individuals and programs will be discussed.

5355 Curriculum Management
Models of curriculum development and evaluation with particular emphasis on the management of these functions.
Prerequisites: EDLD 5311, EDLD 5352 and admission to the program.

5339 Organizational Behavior
Study of school as an organization and how individuals behave in organizations. Students will assess and compare their own personal competencies to the administrative needs of a selected school.
Prerequisite: EDLD 5311

5342 School Finance
Analysis of principles of school finance to include problems of budgeting, accounting, and administration of funds.
Prerequisites: EDLD 5311, EDLD 5339 and admission to the program.
5343 Educational Facilities Planning
Evaluation and administration of school facilities and the relationship of facilities to the achievement of educational objectives.
Prerequisites: EDLD 5311, EDLD 5339 and admission to the program.

5344 School Law
Interpretation and implementation of school law including a study of the Texas Education Code and the Handbook for Public School Law.
Prerequisites: EDLD 5311, EDLD 5339 and admission to the program.

5345 Personnel Administration
Fundamentals of human relations and organizational behavior in developing programs of recruitment, selection, assignment, evaluation, promotion and termination of personnel. Prerequisites: EDLD 5311, EDLD 5339 and admission to the program.

5352 Instructional Leadership
Techniques of improving instruction through application of research on effective schools and models of instruction.

5354 Team Facilitation
Role of peers in school evaluation and improvement initiatives. Emphasis on team approaches, team leadership, and models to improve group processes.
Prerequisite: Advisor's approval.

5356 Educator Evaluation
Study of techniques of effective educator evaluations with emphasis on appraisal as a component of professional development. All requirements for PDS training are included as are requirements for other administrative assessments.
Prerequisites: EDLD 5352 and EDLD 5339.

5361 Distance Learning/Telecommunications
Study of distance learning methodologies and the implementation and application of current and emerging telecommunications for teaching and learning.
Prerequisite: EDLD 5306. (approval pending)

5362 Educational Informational Systems
Introduction to the development, utilization, and assessment of technology at both the campus and district levels. Topics studied include long range planning, decision-making processes, and use of records management tools.
Prerequisite: EDLD 5306.

5363 Video Technology and Multimedia
Introduction to video design and production in the education area involving the use of hardware, software and conversion tools. Principles of multimedia design and production including the tools for presentation of instruction.
Prerequisite: EDLD 5306.

5364 Teaching with Technology
This course focuses on the design, development, and integration of educational technology for teaching, learning, and personal productivity, including access networks, Intranets/Internet.
Prerequisite: EDLD 5306.

5365 Web Mastering and Instructional Design
This course focuses on the design, development and integration of educational technology methods of teaching, learning and personal productivity. The course reviews Internet and intranet concepts such as web protocols and HTML and provides experience for certain usable information resources for delivery over the web.
Prerequisite: EDLD 5306.

5366 Graphic Design and Desktop Publishing
This course provides an overview of computer generated graphics and animations along with the design and development of electronic documents and print-based page layout.
Prerequisite: EDLD 5306.

5371 The School Superintendent
Role and responsibilities of the superintendent as chief administrative officer of the district.
Prerequisite: Certification in Mid-Management and admission to the program.

5381 Independent Study
Supervised investigation into special areas of education under the direction of a graduate faculty member. May be repeated for credit when topic of investigation varies.
Prerequisite: Consent of department chair.

5387 Seminar in School Administration
Study of concepts and principles of school administration as applied to selected topics. Special attention will be given to new and developing programs and to administrators' roles in these programs.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor/admission to program.
Selected Instructional Topics 3-6:30
Study of significant topics related to administration and supervision of schools. The description of the particular area of study will appear on the printed schedules of Lamar University each semester. Contact hours are the same as those required by a formal instructional course. With permission of advisor in the student's major field, course may be repeated when topic varies.
Prerequisites: Permission of advisor.

Internship in Administration 3:3:0
Designed to develop administrator proficiencies and skills specific to a job title under the joint supervision of a school administrator and faculty of Lamar University.

Internship for Supervision 3:3:0
Designed to give the prospective supervisor job-related experience under the joint supervision of a school district supervisor and faculty of Lamar University.
Prerequisite: Must have completed all courses in the major and be within 3 semester hours (excluding internship) of completing certification requirements.

Internship for School Principal 3:3:0
Designed to give the prospective principal or middle level administrator job-related experience under the joint supervision of a school administrator and faculty of Lamar University. (Must be taken in 2 consecutive semesters or 1 long term and 1 summer term.) May be repeated once for credit.
Prerequisites: Masters Degree in Educational Administration and within 3 semester hours (excluding internship) of completing mid-management certification.

Internship for School Superintendent 6:3:0
Designed to give the prospective superintendent job-related experience under the joint supervision of a school superintendent and faculty of Lamar University. Must be completed in consecutive semesters (Fall & Spring) in the same academic year.
Prerequisites: Certification in Mid-Management or Principal and within 6 semester hours (excluding internship) of completing superintendent certification. A maximum of one additional course may be taken in any semester in which a student is enrolled in an internship.

Department of Professional Pedagogy

Department Chair: Dr. Dorman Moore
Graduate Coordinator: Dr. Dorman Moore
202 Education Building
Phone: 880-8673

The Department of Professional Pedagogy offers programs leading to the Master of Education (M.Ed.) degree in Elementary Education, Reading, Secondary Education, and Special Education. In addition, the Department offers course work leading to two different Professional Certificates. It is the goal of the Master of Education and the Professional Certificate programs to provide the academic climate and practical experience necessary to produce teachers and other specialists of superior competence in their chosen areas of specialization.

Students who wish to pursue a Master of Education and/or a Professional Certificate should contact the Graduate Coordinator well before the beginning of the semester in which they plan to enroll.

Master of Education (M.Ed.)

General Requirements
To be accepted into a program leading to a Master's Degree in Education the student must:
1. Fulfill the general requirements for admission and the general degree requirements as stated elsewhere in this bulletin.
2. Meet the undergraduate prerequisites appropriate to the chosen program of study. These requirements include:
   A. The applicant in elementary education must have completed 18 semester hours in education, including 6 semester hours in elementary education methods and materials courses.
B. The applicant in secondary education must have completed a minimum of 18 semester hours in education. At least 12 of the 18 hours must be at the 3000 level or higher.

C. The applicant in special education must have completed a minimum of 18 semester hours in education. At least 12 of the 18 hours must be at the 3000 level or higher.

3. The student may elect to write a thesis or an action research project. The student is required to complete a minimum of 30 hours plus the thesis or research project.

4. Students who complete a master's degree plan that does not require a thesis or research project must earn a minimum of 36 hours of graduate credit and are required to pass a written comprehensive examination administered during the last semester of attendance.

Step by Step Procedure

1. Apply for Admission to the Graduate College of Lamar University.
   A. Obtain application packet from the Graduate Admissions Office in Room 118 of the Wimberly Building or call (409) 880-8356.
   B. Take the Graduate Record Examination and have scores sent to: Graduate Admissions, Lamar University, P.O. Box 10078, Beaumont, Texas 77710.
   C. Have all transcripts sent to Graduate Admissions as in B above.

2. Meet with Graduate Coordinator to develop a degree plan. NOTE: No deviations from the degree plan will be permitted without written permission of the Graduate Coordinator.

3. In consultation with the Graduate Coordinator, select members of graduate committee. (The program advisor will chair this committee.)

4. Complete at least 12 hours of graduate-level course work in the department and apply for Admission to Candidacy. NOTE: Students must be admitted to candidacy before beginning their last nine hours of course work.

5. Complete remaining course work.

6. Complete requirements for graduation
   A. Apply for graduation in the Graduate College office (219 Wimberly).
   B. Defend thesis/research project.

7. Graduate

Degree Plan in Elementary Education

To meet individual needs, considerable flexibility is allowed in planning the student’s program; however, the usual pattern of course work is as follows:

1. **Professional Core.** 18 semester hours are required:
   - EDLD 5301 Research Methods
   - PEDG 5320 Research/Current Issues in Education
   - PEDG 5370 The Public School Curriculum
   - PEDG 5334 Tests, Measurements, and Evaluation
   - PEDG 5350 The Learning Process
   - PEDG 5344 School Law

2. **Academic Support Courses.** 12 semester hours must be selected from the following courses:
   - PEDG 5367 Diversity/Multi-Culturalism
   - PEDG 5380 Modern Mathematics in the Elementary School
   - PEDG 5360 Problems in Teaching Science and Social Studies in the Elementary School
PEDG 5387 Teaching Reading in the Elementary School
PEDG 5389 Diagnostic/Prescriptive Procedures in Reading
PEDG 5356 The Gifted Learner

3. **Thesis or Research Project.** 6 semester hours are required:
   PEDG 5390-5391 Thesis or Research Project
   
   Both courses must be completed as a six-hour block. Enrollment contingent on approval of advisor. The research can be content-centered (secondary or elementary levels) or primarily pedagogical in nature.

**Degree Plan in Reading**

1. To fulfill requirements concurrently for a Master's degree in Reading, the student:
   A. Must meet general requirements for a Master of Education degree.
   B. Must hold a valid Texas Provisional or Lifetime Certificate.

2. A. **Professional Core.** 18 semester hours are required:
   - EDLD 5301 Research Methods
   - PEDG 5320 Research/Current Issues in Education
   - PEDG 5367 Diversity/Multi-Culturalism
   - PEDG 5334 Tests, Measurement, and Evaluation
   - PEDG 5350 The Learning Process
   - PEDG 5344 School Law

   B. **Academic Support Courses.** 18 semester hours are required:
   - PEDG 5387 Teaching Reading in the Elementary School
   - PEDG 5375 Content Area Reading
   - PEDG 5385 Literature: Pre K - 12
   - PEDG 5353 Seminar in Language Arts
   - PEDG 5389 Diagnostic/Prescriptive Procedures in Reading
   - ENGL 5310 The Teaching of Writing and Research Techniques

**Degree Plan in Secondary Education**

To meet individual needs, considerable flexibility is allowed in developing the student's plan; however, the usual pattern of course work is as follows:

1. **Professional Core.** 18 semester hours are required:
   - EDLD 5301 Research Methods
   - PEDG 5320 Research/Current Issues in Education
   - PEDG 5370 The Public School Curriculum
   - PEDG 5334 Tests, Measurement, and Evaluation
   - PEDG 5350 The Learning Process
   - PEDG 5344 School Law

2. **Academic Content Discipline.** 12 semester hours of graduate work must be completed in one of the approved disciplines. A plan listing the specific courses required to be completed before recommendation for graduation is available through the Director of Professional Services. Specialization areas are available in the following disciplines:

   Biology    Kinesiology
   Chemistry   History
Earth Science   Mathematics  
Physics         English     
Speech          Political Science 

3. **Thesis or Research Project.** 6 semester hours are required:  
PEDG 5390 - 5391 Thesis or Research Project  
Both courses must be completed as a six-hour block. Enrollment contingent on approval of advisor. The research can be content-centered (secondary or elementary levels) or primarily pedagogical in nature.

**Degree Plans in Special Education**

To meet individual needs, some flexibility is allowed in planning the student's program; however, the usual pattern of course work is indicated below. If a student desires, he/she may complete requirements for a standard five-year renewable Certificate as an Educational Diagnostician. In addition, the student may complete requirements for a Certificate in Special Education-Generic as part of the degree plan. This degree, if the student is pursuing one of the described certifications, is planned as a 36 semester hour non-thesis program. A student not seeking a certificate within the degree hours may complete a degree with a minimum of 30 semester hours plus a thesis.

The student should secure information concerning requirements for certification from the Director of Professional Services. General information concerning Professional Certificates is presented in another portion of the College of Education and Human Development section of this bulletin.

A. **M.Ed. in Special Education - Generic Certification**

1. **Professional Development Area.** 9 semester hours are required:  
PEDG 5310 Research for Teachers (Req)  
PEDG 5320 Research/Current Issues in Education  
PEDG 5340 Normal Human Growth and Development  
PEDG 5350 The Learning Process  
PEDG 5370 Public School Curriculum

2. **Resource Area.** 12 semester hours are required:  
PEDG 5334 Tests, Measurement, and Evaluation (Req)  
PEDG 5361 Survey of Learning Potentials of Exceptional Children (Req)  
PEDG 5351 Advanced Study in Early Childhood Education  
PEDG 5388 Reading/Language Arts for the Exceptional Learner

3. **Specialization Area.** 15 semester hours are required:  
PEDG 5362 Psychoeducational Evaluation of Exceptional Children  
PEDG 5364 Behavior Modification and Contingency Management of Disabled Learners  
PEDG 5365 Instructional Processes with Exceptional Children  
PEDG 5366 Modification of Curriculum and Instruction for the Atypical Learner  
PEDG 5375 Content Area Reading

B. **M.Ed. in Special Education - Educational Diagnostician Certification**

1. **Professional Development Area.** 9 semester hours are required:  
PEDG 5310 Research for Teachers (Req)  
PEDG 5340 Normal Human Growth and Development (Req)  
PEDG 5350 The Learning Process (Req)

2. **Resource Area.** 12 semester hours are required:  
PEDG 5334 Tests, Measurement, and Evaluation (Req)  
PEDG 5335 Individual Testing (Req)  
PEDG 5351 Advanced Study in Early Childhood Curriculum  
PEDG 5361 Survey of Learning Potentials of Exceptional Children
PEDG 5388 Reading/Language Arts for the Exceptional Learner
PEDG 5375 Content Area Reading
3. Specialization Area. 15 semester hours are required:
   PEDG 5362 Psychoeducational Evaluation of Exceptional Children
   PEDG 5363 Practicum in Psychoeducational Procedures
   PEDG 5364 Behavior Modification and Contingency Management of Disabled Learners
   PEDG 5365 Instructional Processes with Disabled Children
   PEDG 5366 Modification of Curriculum and Instruction for the Atypical Learner

General Information Concerning Professional Certificates

The Professional Certificate is a standard five-year renewable certificate, and gives the holder legal authority to perform duties in the public schools of Texas in the specialized areas designated on the face of the certificate. It is the responsibility of the student to initiate the process of applying for certification by contacting the College Director of Professional Services.

Graduate Faculty

Assistant Professor Felicia Cavallini
Curriculum and Instruction
Assistant Professor Ruth Crawford
Reading
Associate Professor Vicky Farrow
Educational Psychology
Associate Professor Farah Goulas
Special Education
Associate Professor Kimberly Griffith
Special Education, Educational Psychology

Assistant Professor Mohammad K. Hamza
Educational Psychology
Assistant Professor Michael Hickman
Special Education
Professor Andrea Karlin
Reading
Professor Dorothy Sisk
Gifted and Talented

Professional Pedagogy Courses (PEDG)

PED 5310 Research for Teachers
Introduction to skills and techniques necessary for descriptive research as applied to teacher education, with an emphasis on planning, designing and methodology. Research proposal required. 3:3:0

PED 5311 Individual Study in Education
Supervised investigation into special areas of education under the direction of a graduate faculty member. May be repeated for credit when topic of investigation differs. Prequisite: Consent of department head. 3:3:0

PED 5320 Research/Current Issues in Education
Implications of research findings for school practices. Current influences and trends affecting education. 3:3:0

PED 5330 Effective Teaching
The course is designed for Post-Baccalaureate students to receive in depth study of elementary and secondary classroom practices. Prequisite: PEDG 5385, 5387 3:3:0

PED 5334 Tests, Measurement and Evaluation
Analysis and evaluation types of tests and measurement devices will be conducted. Methods of determining the reliability and validity of tests are investigated. Designs for testing programs and selection of appropriate test will be included. Evaluation systems of individuals and programs will be discussed. 3:3:0
5340 Normal Human Growth and Development
A study of development and nature of the human personality. Emphasis on recent psychological and biological experiments.

5341 Microcomputers for Educators
Designed to give teachers an awareness level of computer literacy and allow them to use the computer as an additional tool in the classroom.

5345 Instruction Design and Assessment of Academic Achievement
The structure and organization of the curriculum, materials and methods used and types of evaluation in K-12 classrooms.
Prerequisite: PEDG 5330

5350 The Learning Process
History and systems of learning which have application to the classroom. Current theories and research in pedagogy.

5351 Advanced Study in Early Childhood Curriculum
A comprehensive study of the organization, methods and materials used for instruction in Kindergarten and other programs for young children.

5352 Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education
Teaching methods and materials for releasing creative expression with music, art and literature. Workshop approach with demonstration of art and music processes.

5355 Analysis of Program Implementation in Early Education
The inductive analysis and application of specific program and program implementation strategies to the development of cognitive, psychomotor and affective behaviors among young children.

5356 The Gifted Learner
In-depth study of the characteristics and unique needs of gifted/talented students as they relate to both school and family settings. Understanding of adaptations required for effective instruction of gifted learners.

5357 Creativity and the Gifted Learner
Introduction to theoretical constructs related to creative behavior. Emphasis on the development of competence in identifying the student's creative potential through the administration and interpretation of tests of creative behaviors and on strategies for enhancing the learner's creative behavior.

5358 Identification and Assessment of Gifted/Talented Students
Theoretical and practical study emphasizing the selection, administration, and interpretation of tests related to identification and curricular planning for gifted and talented students. Attention to state/federal identification mandates and the design of an identification matrix and guidelines for its use in specific educational settings.

5359 Gifted and Talented: Curriculum
Survey of models of gifted/talented education with attention to the development of appropriate goals and objectives for curriculum differentiation. Understanding of appropriate evaluation criteria at state/district/classroom levels.

5360 Practicum in Gifted Education
Supervised internship in gifted/talented education providing the intern with an opportunity to demonstrate competence in program planning and instructional delivery in classroom/district settings. May not be taken until all four courses (12 semester hours) are completed.

5360 Problems in Teaching Science and Social Studies in the Elementary School
A study of current developments, recent trends and innovative methods of teaching science and social studies in the elementary school, with emphasis upon individual teaching problems and research.

5361 Survey of Learning Potentials of Exceptional Children
General survey of the learning potentials of those children deficient in basic intelligences which can be categorized into central peripheral nervous system dysfunction and/or behavioral disorder.

5362 Psychoeducational Evaluation of Exceptional Children
Simulated experiences in the use of formal and informal methods of appraising and communicating pupils' educational status and progress.

5363 Practicum in Psychoeducational Procedures
Practicum experience in the use of formal and informal instruments in the evaluation of the psychoeducational and social development of children and the utilization of education and clinical data in individual teaching plans.
Prerequisite: PEDG 5362

5364 Behavior Modification and Contingency Management of Disabled Learners
The description of specific types of learning, the sequence in learning school-related tasks and the competencies to manipulate events to effect desired learning.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title and Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5365</td>
<td>Instructional Processes with Exceptional Children 3:3:0 Competency in developing educational strategies for the remediation, amelioration or compensation of exceptionality as it interferes with achievement or adjustment in school.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5366</td>
<td>Modification of Curriculum and Instruction for the Atypical Learner 3:3:0 Information and familiarity with instructional materials necessary for meeting the special needs of exceptional learners. Utilization of Special Educational Instructional Materials Centers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5367</td>
<td>Diversity/Multi-Culturalism 3:3:0 Studies of diverse learners in multi-cultural settings. Implications for strategies in instruction and support.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5370</td>
<td>The Public School Curriculum 3:3:0 Analysis of the objectives, organization and content of the different areas of the public school curriculum in grades K-12. Emphasis is given to models of curriculum development and to techniques for curriculum improvement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5375</td>
<td>Content Area Reading 3:3:0 This course is designed to provide concepts and procedures incorporating reading instructional techniques effectively in the content areas. Emphasis on current teaching practices within the content area classroom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5380</td>
<td>Modern Mathematics in the Elementary School 3:3:0 Problems, research and innovative instruction in elementary mathematics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5383</td>
<td>Internship 3:3:0 A semester of teaching under the guidance of a university professor. The professor will provide mentoring and supervision during the semester. <em>Prerequisite: PEDC 5330, 5345, 5375, 5383</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5385</td>
<td>Literature: Pre K-12 3:3:0 Emphasis on the selection of literature for children and adolescents, and the development of methods for using literature to develop skills in reading. Provision of experiences which will enable teachers to locate and select age level appropriate literature and to incorporate literacy studies in the curriculum at all grade levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5387</td>
<td>Teaching of Reading in the Elementary School 3:3:0 \ Implications of current research for reading instruction in the elementary school.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5388, 5400</td>
<td>Selected Instructional Topics 3:4:3-4:0 Significant topics in Elementary, Secondary, Special Education, Supervision, Counseling, and Educational Administration. The description of the particular area of study will appear on the printed schedules of Lamar University each semester. Contact hours must be the same as those required by a formal instructional course. With permission of advisor in the student’s major field, course may be repeated when topic varies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5389</td>
<td>Diagnostic/Prescriptive Procedures in Reading 3:3:0 Study of the nature and causes of reading problems including observations, demonstrations, and supervised practice in the techniques of diagnosis; attention is given to interview procedures, standard and informal diagnostic instruments, the interpretation and utilization of standardized test data, and report writing. <em>Prerequisites: PEDC 5367, 5385, 5352</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5390-5391</td>
<td>Thesis or Research Project 6:0:0 <em>Prerequisite: Approval of graduate advisor. Must complete both for required 6 credits.</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Graduate Resource Courses

These courses are not offered by the College of Education and Human Development but are required or suggested for certain degree plans.
Department of Health and Kinesiology

Department Chair: Charles Nix
Office: 103 Womens Gym
Phone: 409 880 2226
Email: nixcl@hal.lamar.edu

Graduate Coordinator: Daniel Chilek
Office: 218 Womens Gym
Phone: 409 880 8090
Email: chilekdr@hal.lamar.edu

Graduate Faculty

Kinesiology: Professor Douglas Boatwright, Assistant Professor Daniel Chilek, Assistant Professor Jon Gray, Professor Sonny Jolly, and Associate Professor Charles Nix.

Health: Professor Joel Barton, Associate Professor Barbara Hernandez and Assistant Professor George Strickland.

The Department of Health and Kinesiology offers a program of study leading to the Master of Science degree in Kinesiology. The program is designed to enhance the professional competence of graduates in Health, Kinesiology, and related fields of study. Primary focus is placed upon advance knowledge in pedagogy, sport, exercise and wellness issues.

Admissions:

1. Candidates for admissions to the Master of Science in Kinesiology must meet all the admission requirements of the College of Graduate Studies as listed in this bulletin.
2. Candidates must also have a 2.5 or greater GPA on a 4.0 scale or a 2.75 GPA in the last 60 hours of their undergraduate degree program.
3. Candidates must satisfy the necessary undergraduate prerequisites as prescribed for a particular area of specialization.

Degree Requirements:

1. The candidates for the Master of Science degree in Kinesiology must meet all of the College of Graduate Studies general degree requirements as listed in this bulletin.
2. Nine semester hours (curriculum core) to include KINT 5340 (Scientific Basis of Exercise), KINT 5350 (ISS: Statistical Applications in Kinesiology) and 5360 (Research Methods)
3. Completion of degree option:
   a. Thesis - (30 hours) to include 24 hours of course work and a minimum of 6 hours of thesis.
   b. Non-Thesis - (36 hours) to include a minimum of 36 hours of course work.
Kinesiology Courses (KINT)

5300 Problems
Biological, physiological, social, psychological and other purposes and outcomes; selection and distribution of activities; facilities; teacher preparation; literature; research problems. Course may be repeated for a maximum of nine semester hours as the topic varies. 

Prerequisite: Permission must be obtained from an active teaching member of the graduate faculty.

5310 Sport in Society
An analysis of sport in American society. The study of the sociological processes that affect the individuals as an active participant in sport and physical activity.

5311 Curriculum Development
Emphasis given to models of curriculum development and to techniques for curriculum improvement. Analysis of objectives, organization and content.

5312 Independent Study
Intensive study in an area of special interest. Course may be repeated for a maximum of six semester hours as the topic varies. 

Prerequisite: Demonstrated competence for independent work and research methods, and consent of active teaching member of the graduate faculty.

5320 Seminar
Designed to develop abilities in location and evaluating literature and research in Kinesiology and in allied fields. Course may be repeated for a maximum of nine semester hours as the topic varies.

5330 Sport Administration
Developing analytical skills and attitudes of top management in administering the organization as a whole and the interrelationships of all problems in the organization. Establishment of strategic objectives, analysis of changing environments, developing strategies, formulating policies, decision making and problem analysis, personnel resource management.

5340 Scientific Basis of Exercise
A study of professional literature and laboratory experimentation on the role of physical activities and their effects on the human organism.

5350 Trends and Issues
Designed to assist the student to become knowledgeable on current trends and issues in the area of Kinesiology. Study will include historical, analytical and projective approaches. Course may be repeated for a maximum of six semester hours as the topic varies.

5360 Research Methods
Familiarity with types of research in Kinesiology with emphasis on tools and techniques of research and research design.

5370 Basis of Sports Medicine
Human environmental factors and their interrelationship in sports injury and their control; accident prevention and injury control in sports activities; philosophy of sports safety; contributions of sports medicine to safety and current trends and issues in sports medicine.

5380 Motor Learning
A formalized and scientific study of learning, performance and related factors as applied to gross motor skills.

5390-5391 Thesis
Prerequisite: Approval of Graduate advisor. Must complete both for required 6 hours.
Department of Family and Consumer Sciences

The Master of Science Degree in Family and Consumer Sciences (FCSC) allows students to choose courses in foods and nutrition, family studies, child development and other areas within the field. An internship in Dietetics (DI) is available at Lamar. Fifteen of the eighteen credit hours required in the DI may be applied toward the M.S. degree. Workshops and travel/study tours, along with daytime, evening and weekend classes are offered.

The Department of FCSC has adopted the minimum admission requirements of the Lamar University College of Graduate Studies outlined elsewhere in this catalog. A limited number of scholarships and graduate assistantships are available. Contact the Department for details.

If a student's undergraduate degree is in a discipline other than FCSC or one of its subject matter areas, the student is required to complete undergraduate course work. The graduate advisor works closely with the student to determine any undergraduate deficiencies. No more than 15 undergraduate credit hours will be required.

Degree Requirements

All graduate students in the Department are required to complete FCSC 5300 and FCSC 5314. The remainder of each student's program of study is developed according to the student's professional goals and interests.

Thesis route: This option consists of 30 credit hours. The thesis counts for six hours and the course work comprises 24 hours. Six credit hours may be taken in other departments.

Non-thesis route: A student electing this option will complete 36 hours of course work, 12 of which may be taken in other departments. Non-thesis students are required to pass a comprehensive written and oral exam covering all course work completed during the graduate program.

Graduate Faculty in Family and Consumer Sciences

Assistant Professor Frances Dreddy
   Child Development,
   FCS Education
Associate Professor Connie Ruiz, R.D.
   Foods, nutrition/dietetics

Assistant Professor Amy Shows, R.D.
   Foods, nutrition/dietetics
Associate Professor Kim Wallet-
   Chalambaga
   Family Studies

Family and Consumer Sciences Courses (FCSC)

5101, 5201, 5301 Workshop in Family and Consumer Sciences
   Workshops designed to strengthen professional competence needed for addressing societal issues related to family and consumer sciences. May be repeated for credit when topic of interest varies. Credit: one to three hours.

5300 Research Methods in Family and Consumer Sciences 3:3:0
   Introduction to skills and techniques necessary for conducting research in family and consumer sciences subject matter areas. Emphasis on research strategies, data preparation and analysis and research reporting. Research proposal required.

5304 Dietetic Seminar 3:3:0
   Study of the delivery of nutritional services and consultation for individuals, families, and institutions. Students complete projects in menu analysis, client education, clinical nutrition, public health, food service management and related activities.
   Prerequisite: Acceptance into Dietetic Internship.
5308 Dietetic Practicum
Supervised practice which includes an average of 32 hours per week in experience in the areas of clinical nutrition, community nutrition, and food service management. Rotations include hospitals and other health care facilities, community nutrition sites, and food service facilities. May not be applied to a graduate degree.
Prerequisite: Acceptance into Dietetic Internship.

5308 World of Work in Family and Consumer Sciences
A study of occupational home economics education within the secondary curriculum focusing on development and supervision of occupational programs. (Credit for course applied to six hours required for teaching in occupational home economics programs.)

5310 Recent Advances in Foods and Nutrition
Readings in and discussion of selected studies and recent developments in the field of nutrition and foods. Implications for dietitians, nutritionists, teachers, extension workers and others. May be repeated for credit when topic varies.

5313 Current Topics in Family and Consumer Sciences
Intensive study of a current problem of professional interest in family and consumer sciences. The description of the particular area of study will appear on the printed semester schedule. May be repeated for credit when topic of investigation varies.

5314 Statistical Theory and Analysis
A study of statistical theory with application of qualitative techniques commonly used in family and consumer sciences research.

5315 Independent Study
Independent study in an area of interest; review of current literature and research related to individual problems; selection and/or design of instruments used in collecting data. May be repeated for credit when topic of investigation varies.

5316 Family Violence and Therapeutic Intervention
Exploration of interpersonal violence throughout the life cycle from immediate and extended family members. Topics will include physical abuse, sexual abuse, and neglect perpetrated against children, spouses, and the elderly. The perspectives of law enforcement and treatment strategies will be explored.

5317 Lifespan Human Development
Advanced study of human development across the lifespan from the prenatal period through senescence. Social, emotional, physical, and cognitive development are addressed.

5318 Parenting
Contemporary issues facing both parents and professionals who work with them; specific study of parenting skills, parenting in families with special needs and parent-school relationships.

5319 Single Parent Families
Exploration of the formation of single-parent families with their varied memberships. Topics will include divorce, widowhood, economics, and support resources. The perspectives of law enforcement, social service agencies, and financial experts will be invited.

5321 Medical Nutritional Therapy
Diets and nutritional support for selected diseases, surgery, and trauma. Diet counseling, medical terminology, calculation of nutrient needs for specific diseases, case studies.

5322 Nutrition Throughout the Life Cycle
Physiological, biochemical and sociological factors that affect nutrient requirements and recommendations over the life cycle.

5324 Prenatal/Infant Development
Study of physical, social, emotional and cognitive development from conception to age two.

5325 Community Nutrition
Effects of social, economic, environmental, and political factors on the health and nutritional status of population groups. Students learn instructional techniques appropriate for conducting nutrition education with various groups.

5328 Consumer Housing
A study of the home as the environment that shapes human lives. Designed to create an awareness of the social responsibilities related to housing and to provide experiences associated with planning and selecting suitable homes. Includes public housing.

5329 Family Resource Management
A conceptual study of philosophies and principles of the systems approach to family management. Practical applications through individual and group approaches to problem solving.
Prerequisite: 24 hrs in PCS or consent of instructor.
5350 Cultural Foods
An overview of cultural influences on primitive and modern human dietary practices. Emphasis on how humans use culture to adapt to the physical, social and supernatural environments.

5351 Weight Management
Diagnosis, etiology, classification, and treatment of weight problems.

5357 Operation Analysis-Hospitality Manager
Use of the microcomputer and the electronic spreadsheet for hospitality industry financial recordkeeping and reporting. Emphasis on the practical use of spreadsheets, report analysis, and the planning and control functions of budgets. Designed to develop and/or refine those competencies needed to solve practical management problems utilizing a structured approach to decision-making.

5359 Sports Nutrition
The role of nutrition is discussed as it relates to athletic performance and physical activity.

5360 Organizational Behavior and Management in the Service Industry
Understanding the conceptual theories related to the management process. The impact of individual and group behavior on management decisions and actions in the service industry.

5370 Resource Management Across the Lifespan
Socio-economic changes, public policies and programs and management practices related to individual and family well-being through the various life cycle stages.

5380 Occupational Family and Consumer Sciences
Philosophy and development of vocational family and consumer sciences education for secondary schools, colleges or universities with an emphasis on occupational family and consumer sciences careers and jobs, curriculum trends and developments. Credit for course applied to six hours required for teaching in occupational family and consumer sciences programs.

Prerequisite: FCSC 5308.

5390-5394 Thesis
Prerequisite: Approval of graduate advisor. Must complete both for required 6 credits.
College of Engineering

The objectives of the graduate programs in Engineering, Computer Science, Mathematics, Environmental Science and Studies, and Engineering Management are to:

1. Advance the state of art of the practice of engineering, computer science and mathematics.
2. Advance the state of art of the teaching/learning process in engineering, computer science and mathematics.
3. Contribute to the economic well being of the residents of Southeast Texas, the entire state and nation.
4. Improve the safety, health and environment of Southeast Texas, the entire state and nation.

The requirements of the various graduate programs in the College of Engineering are described below.

The College of Engineering offers graduate degrees at the master’s and doctoral levels. At the master's level, both non-thesis and thesis degrees are available from each of five engineering departments. Non-thesis degrees offered are the Master of Engineering (M.E.) and the Master of Engineering Management (M.E.M.). The Master of Engineering Science (M.E.S.) offered by each engineering department requires a thesis as does the Master of Science in Computer Science, the Master of Science in Mathematics, the Master of Science in Environmental Engineering and the Master of Science in Environmental Studies.

The Doctor of Engineering (D.E.) degree is offered through each of the five engineering departments. This degree requires a written field study documenting the findings of an advanced engineering design completed by the degree candidate.

Graduate degree programs are offered as follows:
- Master of Engineering Management (M.E.M.)
- Master of Engineering Science (M.E.S.)
- Master of Engineering (M.E.)
- Doctor of Engineering (D.E.)
- Master of Science in Environmental Engineering (M.S.)
- Master of Science in Environmental Studies (M.S.)
- Master of Science in Computer Science (M.S.)
- Master of Science in Mathematics (M.S.)

Master of Engineering Management (M.E.M.)

The Master of Engineering Management is a non-thesis degree program with all required courses offered after 4 p.m. Course work is designed to build upon the education received while completing an accredited bachelor’s degree in engineering and the individual’s professional experience. Hence, practicing engineers generally will not require undergraduate prerequisites.

A total of 36 credit hours are required at the graduate level. Included among these 36 credit hours are 15 hours of core courses required of all M.E.M. students. Course work in addition to the required core courses is tailored specifically to the needs of the student, but generally has approximately one-third of the courses in the general area of technical management, one-third in Business Administration, and one-third in the student's technical discipline such as Civil Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Industrial Engineering or Mechanical Engineering.

Admission Requirements

Admission standards are designed to ensure that all enrolled students are qualified professionals serving in a leadership role in their engineering discipline. The four primary requirements are as follows:
1. B.S. in Engineering or Equivalent.
2. Graduate Record Examination (GRE) Scores (Verbal + Quantitative) = 1000 or more.
3. Two-to-five years of engineering experience in a leadership role.
4. Letter of recommendation for the program from someone in direct supervision over the applicant in his/her primary employment.

Degree Requirements
1. All of the College of Graduate Studies general degree requirements.
2. Completion of a core program of 15 semester hours of specified courses.
3. Completion of a minimum of at least 36 semester hours from an approved list of courses. (See typical programs)

Step by Step Procedure
1. Obtain a Bachelor of Science Degree in Engineering.
2. Complete two-to-five years of professional practice in a position of leadership.
3. Apply for Admission to the Graduate College of Lamar University
   a. Complete Graduate application, obtainable by calling (409) 880-8356 or online at http://www.lamar.edu
   b. Take GRE and have scores sent to: Graduate Admissions, Lamar University, P.O. Box 10078, Beaumont, Texas 77710.
   c. Have all undergraduate transcripts sent to Graduate Admissions.
   d. Have letter of recommendation from supervisor sent to: Coordinator of Engineering Graduate Programs, P.O. Box 10032, Beaumont, Texas 77710.
4. In consultation with Coordinator of Engineering Graduate Programs, select graduate committee.
5. Complete 12 hours of course work including at least three core courses and apply for admission to candidacy.
6. Complete remaining course work specified in candidacy application
   a. Apply for Graduation
   b. Obtain copy of Comprehensive Examination policy from Industrial Engineering Department.
   c. Request and schedule Comprehensive Examination.
   d. Pass Comprehensive Examination
7. Graduate

Core Courses
1. ENGR 5369 Engineering Management
2. ENGR 5336 Statistical Decision-Making for Engineers or
   ENGR 5372 Operations Research
3. ENGR 5316 Industrial Management or
   ENGR 5376 Occupational Ergonomics
4. ENGR 5366 Advanced Engineering Economics
5. ACCT 5300 Financial Accounting

Typical Program Options

Each student in consultation with an advisor should design a program tailored to meet his or her own specific educational objectives. The following typical program options are suggested. Substitutions and/or modifications to these programs can be accomplished with the approval of the student’s advisor.
I. Manufacturing Management Concentration

**Technical Discipline**
- ENGR 5372 Operation Research
- ENGR 5349 Production and Inventory Control
- ENGR 5345 Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM)
- ENGR 5376 Occupational Ergonomics

**Business Administration**
- ECON 5300 Foundations of Economics
- ACCT 5300 Financial Accounting
- ACCT 5370 Managerial Accounting
- MKTC 5300 Marketing Concepts

**Technical Management**
- ENGR 5369 Engineering Management
- ENGR 5366 Advanced Engineering Economics
- ENGR 5336 Statistical Decision Making for Engineers
- ENGR 5316 Industrial Management

II. Quality Management

**Technical Discipline**
- ENGR 6359 Computer Methods in SQC
- ENGR 5303 Regression Analysis
- ENGR 5319 Design of Experiments
- ENGR 5312 Quality Improvement

**Technical Management**
- Same as Option I
- Business Administration
- Same as Option I

III. Construction Project Management (CVEN)

**Technical Discipline**
- ENGR 6388 Project Management
- ENGR 6389 Comp. Aided Software Engineering
- ENGR 5308 Cost Optimization & Scheduling Engineering
- ENGR 5328 Theory of Structures

**Technical Management**
- Same as Option I
- Business Administration
- Same as Option I

IV. Environment Management (CVEN)

**Technical Discipline**
- ENGR 5331 Biological Waste Water
- ENGR 5325 Fundamentals of Air Pollution
- ENGR 5329 Water Supply and Treatment
- ENGR 6387 Hydraulics of Environmental Systems

**Technical Management**
- Same as Option I
- Business Administration
- Same as Option I

V. Construction Project Management (CHEN)

**Technical Discipline**
- ENGR 5357 Process Simulation
- ENGR 5301 Process Modeling with Neural Network
- ENGR 5360 Thermodynamics Process Industry

**Technical Management**
- Same as Option I
- Business Administration
- Same as Option I
VI. Electrical Engineering Management (ELEN)

Technical Discipline
ENGR 5383 Instrumentation
ENGR 5354 Discrete Control Systems
ENGR 5344 Electrical Power Systems Analysis I
ENGR 5352 Advanced Process Control

Technical Management
Same as Option I
Business Administration
Same as Option I

VII. Construction Project Management (INEN)

Technical Discipline
ENGR 6388 Project Management
ENGR 5303 Regression Analysis
ENGR 5374 Human Factors Engineering
ENGR 5305 Reliability

Technical Management
Same as Option I
Business Administration
Same as Option I

VIII. Construction Project Management (MEEN)

Technical Discipline
ENGR 5301-61 Special Topics-Engineering Analysis
ENGR 5301-64 Special Topics: Optimization of Thermal/Mechanical Systems
ENGR 5301-62 Special Topics: Control of Mechanical Systems
ENGR 5313 Fluid Mechanics

Technical Management
Same as Option I
Business Administration
Same as Option I

Master of Engineering Science (M.E.S.), Master of Engineering (M.E.), and Doctor of Engineering (D.E.)

The Master of Engineering Science, Master of Engineering and Doctor of Engineering programs are administered by the Graduate Steering Committee. Students entering these programs are responsible to this committee until a permanent graduate committee including a chairman is selected and approved. The student should select an advisor and a permanent graduate committee must be formed before the student has completed 15 semester hours of graduate work. No credit toward a graduate degree will be granted unless approved by either the Graduate Steering Committee or the student's permanent graduate committee.

Core Course Categories for the M.E.S., M.E. and D.E. Programs:

Category  Course Number and Title
1.  Mathematics/Statistics
    ENGR 5301-07  Sp. Topics: Process Modeling – Neural Networks
    ENGR 5388  Special Topics: Engineering Systems Analysis
    ENGR 5336  Statistical Decision Making for Engineers
    ENGR 5303  Regression Analysis
    ENGR 5304  Advanced Engineering Analysis
    ENGR 5305  Reliability
    ENGR 5319  Design of Experiments
    ENGR 6314  Computer Control and Instrumentation
2.  Optimization/Management
    ENGR 5301-05  Sp. Topics: Optimization of Chemical Processes
    ENGR 6349  Engineering Applications of A.I. and Expert Systems
    ENGR 6388  Comp. Mtds. of Engr. Project Management
    ENGR 5372  Operations Research
    ENGR 5301-64  Sp. Topics: Optimization of Thermal/Mechanical Systems
3. Simulation/Control
   ENGR 5357  Process Simulation
   ENGR 5324  Models in Hydrological Systems
   ENGR 6358  Industrial Automation and Process Control
   ENGR 5375  Simulation of Industrial Systems
   ENGR 5301-62  Special Topics: Control of Mechanical Systems

**Master of Engineering Science (M.E.S.)**

The Master of Engineering Science Degree requires the completion of 30 semester hours of graduate course work, including a thesis.

**Admission Requirements**

For admission to the program, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. The general requirements for admission to the College of Graduate Studies.
2. Hold a bachelor's degree in a field of engineering or related discipline with credit substantially equivalent to that required for bachelor's degrees at Lamar University.
3. These are minimum admission requirements. Individual departments may be more selective.

**Degree Requirements**

1. All of the College of Graduate Studies general degree requirements.
2. A minimum of 3 semester hours (one course) from those courses listed above as core courses.
3. A minimum of 21 semester hours (seven courses) of electives. Additional core courses may satisfy part of this requirement.
4. Satisfactory completion and defense of thesis (ENGR 5390 and ENGR 5391).

**Master of Engineering (M.E.)**

The Master of Engineering Degree is a non-thesis 36 semester hour* program designed to suit the needs of the practicing engineer.

**Admission Requirements**

For admission to the program, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. The general requirements for admission to the College of Graduate Studies.
2. Hold a bachelor's degree in a field of engineering or related discipline with credit substantially equivalent to that required for bachelor's degrees at Lamar University.
3. These are minimum admission requirements and may be more selective for individual departments.

**Degree Requirements**

1. All of the College of Graduate Studies general degree requirements.
2. Completion of one course from each of the three categories of core courses for a total of 9 semester hours of core course work. The core course categories and core courses are listed above.
3. A minimum of 27 semester hours* (nine courses) of electives. Additional core courses may satisfy part of this requirement.
4. Satisfactory completion of a final comprehensive examination.

*A graduate student who has passed the Fundamentals of Engineering Examination or a graduate student who is a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Texas (or registered in another state where requirements do not conflict with the provisions of the Texas Engineering Practice Act and are of a standard not lower than those specified in Section 12 of that Act) may satisfy course requirements by completing 24 semester hours of electives toward a total of 33 semester hours provided ENGR 6510 (Design Project) is included.
Doctor of Engineering (D.E.)

The Doctor of Engineering Degree is designed to permit the practicing engineer to study practical engineering problems of a complex nature.

Admission Requirements

For admission to the program, the following requirements must be met:

1. The general requirements of the College of Graduate Studies.
2. The applicant must hold a Bachelor of Science degree in a field of engineering. The applicant must have an overall GPA and quantitative section of the GRE score which meets the following criteria: (50*GPA + GRE) must equal or exceed 800. International students must have a minimum TOEFL score of 530.
3. The applicant must hold a Master's degree or have completed at least 30 semester hours of course work at the graduate level in a field of engineering or a closely related discipline.
4. These are minimum admission requirements. Individual departments may be more selective.

Degree Requirements

1. All of the College of Graduate Studies general degree requirements.
2. The student shall complete a residency of one year.
3. The student shall register for ENGR 6110, Professional Seminar, each semester in which the student is registered for more than six hours or in which the student is registered for field study. A minimum of 4 hours is required.
4. Completion of one course from each of the three categories of core courses for a total of 9 semester hours of core course work. The core course categories and core courses are listed above. Exceptions to this rule must be approved by the Director of Engineering Graduate Studies.
5. Completion of the diagnostic examination. This examination has the objectives of determining the student's qualifications for a doctoral program and to provide guidance for the selection of a study program. This examination must be completed before the student has earned 15 semester hours of course credit after admission to the program.
6. Completion of a minimum of 18 credit hours of field study preparatory courses in a concentration designed to form a cohesive degree plan and must be approved by the student's advisory committee. The field study preparation includes completion of one semester of ENGR 6320, Justification of Engineering Project.
7. Completion of candidacy examination. The purposes of this examination are to test the ability of the student to comprehensively relate the subjects of the study program and to ascertain the student's qualifications to perform the field study.
8. Completion of the field study. After the student is admitted to candidacy a formal engineering proposal must be presented to the doctoral committee. Upon committee approval of the proposed field study the work is initiated. Normally, 30 semester hours of field study is required.
9. Defense of field study. Upon completion of the field study a formal report with a standard thesis format shall be submitted to the committee and defended in an oral examination.

Master of Science in Environmental Engineering

Until recently, environmental engineers were primarily concerned with municipal water systems and sewage treatment facilities. The bulk of the course work dealt with the application of engineering solutions to human health problems. Today, the field includes the study of water quality, air quality and methods for disposing of toxic/
hazardous wastes. Overall, environmental engineers are engaged in solving the large and complex environmental problems threatening the natural ecosystem.

The Master of Science in Environmental Engineering program is designed to provide engineers with the highly specialized chemical/civil engineering background needed by industry and by regulatory agencies on the federal, state and municipal levels.

**Admission Requirements**

For admission to the program, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. The general requirements for admission to the College of Graduate Studies.
2. Hold a bachelor's degree in a field of engineering which is equivalent to a bachelor's degree at Lamar University.
3. Because of the diversity of the scientific disciplines which are admitted to the environmental studies program, some students may be lacking in certain fundamental subject areas, usually undergraduate level courses in engineering, microbiology, basic chemistry, geology, and/or mathematics. These courses must be taken in addition to the curriculum required for the master's degree program.

**Degree Requirements**

1. All of the College of Graduate Studies general degree requirements.
2. A minimum of 12 semester hours (4 core courses) from those listed below:
   - CHEM 5301 Special Topics in Environmental Chemistry\(^1\)
   - ENGR 5325 Fundamentals of Air Pollution
   - ENGR 5329 Water Supply and Treatment
   - ENGR 5331 Biological Wastewater Treatment
   - ENGR 6344 Multimedia Transport of Pollutants
   - ENGR 6387 Hydraulics of Environmental Systems\(^2\)

\(^1\)with committee approval, an equivalent chemistry course may be substituted.

\(^2\)with committee approval, Hazardous Waste Management (ENGR 6339) may be substituted.

3. A minimum of 15 semester hours (five courses) of designated electives from the list below or other approved electives:
   - BIOL 5301 Special Topic: Microbiology
   - BIOL 5430 Limnology
   - BIOL 5470 Ecology of Polluted Waters
   - CHEM 5411 Biochemistry I
   - ENGR 5324 Models in Hydrological Systems (HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS)
   - ENGR 5326 Hydrologic and Hydrodynamic Processes
   - ENGR 5334 Waste Minimization
   - ENGR 5337 Incineration
   - ENGR 5338 Solid Waste Management
   - ENGR 5342 Reactor Design for Environmental Systems
   - ENGR 5343 Industrial Waste Treatment
   - ENGR 5351 Unit Operation in Environmental Engineering
   - GEOL 5301 Special Topic: Hydrogeology
   - ENGR 6339 Hazardous Waste Management
   - ENGR 6389 Computer-Aided Software Engineering (Geographic Information System)

4. Satisfactory completion and defense of thesis\(^*\)

\(^*\)with committee approval, 12 credit hours of Environmental Electives may be substituted.
Master of Science In Environmental Studies

The environmental studies program is designed for students who wish to continue to work in their scientific specialty but as it relates to environmental affairs. The degree is especially intended for individuals who wish to work in the evaluation, operations and/or regulatory aspects of the field as opposed to the design or engineering areas. Consequently, the program will provide an understanding of environmental problems and processes from the point of view of the chemist, biologist or geologist and provide the interdisciplinary perspective needed to cope with various environmental issues.

Admission Requirements

For admission to the program, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. The general requirements for admission to the College of Graduate Studies.
2. Hold a bachelor's degree in chemistry, biology, geology, the subdivisions of those fields e.g. microbiology, organic chemistry, hydrogeology, etc. or other closely related fields with credit substantially equivalent to that required for bachelors' degrees at Lamar University.
3. Some applicants to this program may be required to take undergraduate level courses in engineering, geology, microbiology, basic chemistry and/or mathematics. These courses must be taken in addition to those required for the masters program and will be selected in consultation with the advisor early in a student's graduate career.

Degree Requirements

1. All of the College of Graduate Studies general degree requirements.
2. A minimum of 6 semester hours (two graduate courses) in the student's science specialty.
3. A minimum of 12 semester hours (four core courses) from those listed below:
   
   CHEM 5301 Special Topics in Environmental Chemistry
   ENGR 5325 Fundamentals of Air Pollution
   ENGR 5329 Water Supply and Treatment
   ENGR 5331 Biological Wastewater Treatment
   ENGR 6344 Multimedia Transport of Pollutants
   ENGR 6387 Hydraulics of Environmental Systems

   1 with committee approval, an equivalent chemistry course may be substituted.
   2 with committee approval, Hazardous Waste Management (ENGR 6330) may be substituted.

4. A minimum of 9 semester hours (three courses) of designated electives from the list below or other approved electives:

   BIOL 5301 Special Topic: Microbiology
   BIOL 5430 Limnology
   BIOL 5470 Ecology of Polluted Waters
   CHEM 5411 Biochemistry I
   ENGR 5324 Models in Hydrological Systems (HEC-HMS, HEC-RAS)
   ENGR 5326 Hydrologic and Hydrodynamic Processes
   ENGR 5334 Waste Minimization
   ENGR 5337 Incineration
   ENGR 5338 Solid Waste Management
   ENGR 5342 Reactor Design for Environmental Systems
   ENGR 5343 Industrial Waste Treatment
   ENGR 5351 Unit Operation in Environmental Engineering
   GEOL 5301 Special Topic: Hydrogeology
ENGR 6339 Hazardous Waste Management
ENGR 6389 Computer-Aided Software Engineering
(Geographic Information System)

5. Satisfactory completion and defense of thesis*

*with committee approval, 12 credit hours of Environmental Electives may be substituted

Graduate Faculty

Assistant Professor Ayman Abdel-Hamid
Computer networks, distributed systems

Assistant Professor Valentin V. Andreev
Complex analysis

Assistant Professor Kyaw (Ken) Aung
Combustion, propulsion, energy systems, sprays, mixing

Professor Wendell C. Bean
Control systems, biomedical signal processing

Visiting Associate Professor Andrey Beyle
Mechanics of composites, structural mechanics

Professor Daniel H. Chen
Process control, process simulation, air pollution control

Professor Hsing-wet Chu
Operations research statistical decision analysis, networks

Professor Paul Chiu
Statistics, reliability theory

Professor David L. Cocke
Analytical and environmental chemistry, catalysis

Associate Professor Charles Coppin
Analysis, modeling and simulation

Professor Paul Corder
Mechanical systems design; stress analysis; finite element models

Assistant Professor Brian N. Craig
Ergonomics, human factors

Assistant Professor Bobby Dale Daniel
Set-theoretic topology, graph theory

Assistant Professor Paul Dawkins
Numerical analysis, approximation theory

Associate Professor Peggy Israel Doerschuk
Neural networks, robotics, architecture

Associate Professor Xing Fang
Water quality management and modeling, environmental hydraulics, hydrodynamics, water resources engineering

Assistant Professor John L. Gossage
Reaction kinetics, reactor design, polymerization

Professor Tho-Ching Ho
Fluidization, heat transfer, optimization

Professor Jack R. Hopper
Reaction kinetics, catalysis, pollution prevention

Associate Professor Mien Jao
Geotechnical engineering

Professor Enno Koehn
Construction, planning, scheduling and productivity, design and analysis

Professor Hikyoo Koh
Artificial intelligence, software testing, language translation, computational complexity analysis

Assistant Professor Chung-Chih Li
Theoretical computer science, computer languages, cryptography, machine learning, discrete mathematics

Professor Ku-Yen Li
Mass transfer, gas-liquid reactions, unit operations in environmental engineering

Assistant Professor Che-Jen (Jerry) Lin
Environmental engineering

Assistant Professor Helen Lou
Process modeling, simulation and optimization, pollution prevention

Associate Professor Mohsen Maesumi
Numerical analysis, applied mathematics

Associate Professor W. Ted Mahavier
Numerical differential equations

Professor Alec L. Matheson
Spaces of analytic functions, functional analysis

Professor Bernard J. Maxum
Electromagnetics, antennas and propagation, rf, microwave, mm waves, optics
Engineering Courses (ENGR)

5101, 5201, 5301 Special Topics
An investigation into specialized study in advanced areas of engineering under guidance of a faculty member. This course may be repeated for credit when topics of investigation differ.

5110 Seminar
Discussion of ethical, professional, and technical topics related to the practice of civil engineering. Presentation of oral and written reports.

5212 Civil Engineering Systems Design Project
Planning, design, and analysis of a civil engineering system or project; an integrated and realistic group project is utilized which involves numerous major aspects of the civil engineering profession. Presentation of oral and written design reports.

5290 Civil Engineering Systems II
Principles of systems analysis utilized for solving civil engineering problems. Application of probability and statistics, numerical methods, linear programming, dynamic programming, optimization, finite elements and finite differences to the engineering design process.

5300 Structural Analysis/Graphical Design
Basic principles of structural analysis and design based upon the requirements of equilibrium and continuity. A consideration of graphical computer aided techniques to describe various systems or a study of matrix methods and the application of strain energy, slope deflection, and moment distribution procedures for the analysis of frames, trusses, and beams. May be repeated for credit when topics vary.
5303 Regression Analysis
Review of regression analysis; theory of least squares; multivariate analysis; theory of the general linear hypothesis model.

5304 Advanced Engineering Analysis
The course covers selected topics of advanced engineering mathematics and their applications to engineering. The topics include analytical and numerical solutions of ordinary and partial differential equations, vector differential calculus and integral theorems, probability and statistics, and optimization.

5305 Reliability
Statistical theories pertinent to solution of engineering problems in reliability; distribution and failure theory including failure rate and mean time to failure for the exponential, log normal, gamma and Weibull distributions.

5306 Cost Optimization and Scheduling Engineering
Includes the mathematics of cost comparisons, profitability, productivity, and optimization with emphasis on engineering project scheduling, cost estimation, and control. May be repeated for credit when the subject matter varies.

5309 Problems in Design and Finite Analysis
Advanced techniques and analysis involving microcomputers, finite elements, finite differences. May be repeated for credit when the subject matter varies.

5310 Advanced Concrete Design
Analysis and design of concrete members based upon working stress and strength design methods. Consideration given to pre-stressing or post-stressing of beams and structural components. May be repeated for credit when the subject matter varies.

5311 Heat Transfer Analysis
Fundamental principles of heat transfer by conduction, convection and radiation. Emphasis will be given to the analysis of problems combining the various heat transfer mechanisms.

5312 Quality Improvement
Statistical methods and other Industrial Engineering analysis and design tools are used to control and improve quality and assure requirements are met.
Prerequisite: INEN 3320

5313 Fluid Mechanics
Fluid statics, fundamentals of fluid motion, systems and control volumes, basic laws, irrotational flow, similitude and dimensional analysis, incompressible viscous flow, boundary layer theory and an introduction to compressible flow. Vector methods will be employed.

5314 Hydraulic Engineering
Design considerations of hydraulic systems including closed and open channel flow together with related hydraulic accessories. May be repeated for credit when the subject matter varies.

5315 Theory of Elasticity
General analysis of stress and strain, equations of equilibrium and compatibility, stress and strain relations, two dimensional stress problems, elastic energy principles, thermoelastic problems. May be repeated for credit when the subject matter varies.

5316 Industrial Management
Provides a foundation for becoming a manager in an industrial organization. Topics include: Strategic planning, culture change, organizational analysis and technology management. Students will apply decision making methodologies to hypothetical situations.
Prerequisite: Graduate Standing.

5318 Stress Analysis and Material Systems
A study of solid mechanics and/or building/hydraulic systems related to the performance of different materials such as soils, metals, timber, masonry, and composites under various loading conditions. Consideration of construction and environmental effects. Topics may include, if applicable, unsymmetrical sections, shear center, curved beams, torsion of noncircular cross sections, strain energy, virtual work, plasticity, fatigue, and introduction to the theory of elasticity. May be repeated for credit.

5319 Design of Experiments
Experimental design and analysis of experiments are developed as tools of the manufacturing and process industries. Exploratory and evolutionary EVOP designs, analysis of variance ANOVA, error and regression are treated in some detail.
Prerequisite: Course in statistics or equivalent.
5320 Engineering Project Management
Principles governing the effective and efficient management of engineering projects including the application of comprehensive planning, scheduling, and cost estimation procedures. Presentation of oral and written design reports.

5321 Quality Control Systems
Application of statistical methods to industrial problems; regression and correlation theory; analysis of variance; use of control charts for control of manufacturing operations.

5322 Computer Aided Manufacturing
Design problems in the areas of computer numerical control, robotics and computer vision as presented. Manufacturing Control Systems are discussed as they relate to a Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM) environment.
Additional project on expert systems applications in manufacturing.

5323 Advanced Steel Design
Analysis and design of structural members using steel. Consideration is given to elastic and inelastic buckling in beams and columns due to local, flexural, torsional and torsional flexural action. May be repeated for credit when the subject matter varies.

5324 Models In Hydrological Systems
Analysis of basin hydrology, streamflow frequency, and water surface profiles, introduction to wave machines and hydrological transport processes including water quality simulation in hydrodynamic systems (oceans, estuaries, lakes/reservoirs, rivers/streams, storm water control facilities). May be repeated for credit when subject matter varies.

5325 Fundamentals of Air Pollution
Pollutant sources, emissions and transport. Air pollution control methods. Particulate collection theory, gaseous pollutant removal theory. Atmospheric sampling and analysis methods. May be repeated for credit when the subject matter varies.

5326 Hydrologic and Hydrodynamic Processes
Overview of hydrological models, hydrological design and hydrodynamic processes in bodies of water (rivers/streams, oceans, estuaries, inland lakes, and reservoirs); energy and momentum transfer through a water surface; standing or progressive waves; salt water and fresh water interaction; wind effects of stratification and circulation; analysis of stratified flow and density currents; selective withdrawal; turbulent wind mixing. Consideration of environmental effects. May be repeated for credit when the subject matter varies.

5327 Numerical and Computer Methods In Structures
Matrix and computer methods applied to analysis and design of trusses, beams, and frames. Consideration of CAD techniques. May be repeated for credit when subject matter varies.

5328 Theory of Structures
Investigation and design of facilities under static, hydraulic, dynamic, and/or hazardous loading conditions. Principles of ultimate strength and plastic design theories. Consideration of environmental effects and safety factors for various temporary and/or permanent loading situations. May be repeated for credit when the subject matter varies.

5329 Water Supply and Treatment
An investigation of the chemistry of water treatment processes including the study of treatment process selection and associated design parameters.

5330 Computer Methods In Engineering Analysis
Computer techniques will be introduced and employed. Numerical methods for solving transcendental equations, polynomials, simultaneous linear algebraic equations and partial differential equations. Monte Carlo method, random numbers and simulation of engineering systems will be introduced.
May be repeated one time for graduate credit with prior approval where course content varies.

5331 Biological Wastewater Treatment
Principles of treatment for domestic and industrial wastewaters with emphasis on process kinetics and biological action.

5332 Similitude or Model Design
Dimensional analysis, data processes, prediction equations or model design. Possible models studied include structural facilities, fluid flow under ground and/or surface conditions, landfill/building/foundation design/construction, and include collection/tide gauge systems. Consideration of environmental effects. May be repeated for credit when subject matter varies.

5333 Operations Research II
Advanced topics in operations research-linear programming, non-linear programming, advanced topics in queuing and inventory theories, sensitivity analysis and dynamic programming.
Prerequisite: ENGR 5316 or equivalent.
5334 Waste Minimization
Waste minimization of hazardous waste includes any source reduction or recycling activity that results in volume reduction of hazardous waste or toxicity reduction. Waste minimization practices by major streams are reviewed. Technology and concepts that promote strategies by which waste minimization can be increased are identified.

5335 Mechanical Vibrations
Topics in mechanical vibrations including an introduction to the theory of vibrations, mechanical vibration analysis methods using simulation-based design, mechanical vibration measurement and monitoring, interpretation of vibration measurements data and other mechanical vibration topics as appropriate.

5336 Statistical Decision Making for Engineers
Analysis of data to help the engineer/executive make decisions. Evaluations of performance claims, probability distributions, hypothesis testing, ANOVA, design of experiments.

5337 Incineration
An overall view of the incineration principles, equipment and facility design, basic concepts, stoichiometric and thermodynamic considerations for incinerators, air pollution control equipment and economic considerations.

5338 Solid Waste Management
A study of solid waste collection, transfer and disposal systems. Investigation of the reclamation of resources by multiple use, reuse and improvement of existing sources to meet quality requirements.

5340 Foundation Engineering
The practice of geotechnical engineering: subsurface explorations; geotechnical analysis and design of shallow footings, deep foundations, and retaining structures; stability of earth slopes, and soil improvement.

5341 Mass-Transfer Operations
The principles of diffusion and mass transfer are considered. The study of gas-liquid operations includes humidification and design of equipment. Solid-fluid studies include absorption, ion exchange, drying and leaching operations. Less conventional mass-transfer operations are also considered.

5342 Reactor Design for Environmental Systems
Development of the fundamentals for the rate of chemical reactions and biological reactions in homogeneous and heterogeneous systems. Analysis of ideal chemical reactors and their design with application to environmental reactions in the air, water and soil. An introduction to the basic concepts of mathematics modeling. The subject matter is directed toward chemical and petroleum engineering design and operation. Development of models which form the framework of a quantitative and scientific approach to technical problems will be followed by analytical and/or numerical solutions to optimize output and profitability.

5343 Industrial Waste Treatment
Procedures for analysis of the industrial waste problem, methods of collecting experimental data and process design for required treatment. Case studies and special laboratory problems for translatin experimental data to prototype design. May be repeated for credit when the subject matter varies.

5344 Electric Power Systems Analysis I
A three-semester sequence, selected from: symmetrical components, impedance and fault-current calculations, load-flow studies, economic operation, stability and control, system modeling, non-fossil fuel energy conversion. Both analytical and digital-computer methods may be employed as appropriate.

5345 Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM)
Advanced concepts in computer aided design and manufacturing to include geometric modeling in a 3D solids environment, analysis of engineering design problems, robotics, computer numerical control, and manufacturing control systems. Course includes a design project.

5346 Digital Signal Processing
Sampling/reconstruction, quantization, discrete-time systems, digital filtering, Z-transforms, transfer functions, digital filter realizations, discrete Fourier transform (DFT) and fast Fourier transform (FFT), finite impulse response (FIR) and infinite impulse response (IIR) filter design, and digital signal processing (DSP) applications.

5348 Advanced Air Pollution Control
Air pollution control and design principles; VOC incineration; gas absorption; air pollution and atmospheric dispersion modeling; particulate matter; cyclones, electrostatic precipitators; fabric filters and scrubbers; control of nitrogen oxides and sulfur oxides.

5349 Production and Inventory Control
Techniques for planning and controlling production and inventories. Forecasting, aggregate planning, materials requirements planning, scheduling, project management.

5350 Hydraulic Engineering Systems
Continuation of CVEN 3350-Hydraulics I emphasizing practical design applications of basic fluid mechanics principles in fluid measurement, machinery, closed conduit flow, open channel flow and hydraulic transients. Presentation of oral and written design reports.
5351 Unit Operations of Environmental Engineering
Theory of fluid and slurry movement under gravity and pressure systems, mixing processes, coagulation and flocculation of chemical treatment, separatory processes including flotation and sedimentation, and gas transfer and absorption of the biological systems. Selected laboratory assignments for model studies of these unit operations.

5352 Advanced Process Control
Modern control theory concerning state-space formulation, multivariable control, optimal control, and discrete control for lumped/distributed parameter systems is addressed. Applications of control theory and the implementation of control strategies for the chemical processing industries are demonstrated.

5354 Discrete Control Systems

5355 Environmental Engineering Systems II
Advanced topics in environmental engineering. Typical topics may include the management of solid waste, flood control systems, and the hydraulic or biological design of municipal and/or industrial treatment facilities. The effects of safety during construction and operations may also be considered. Presentation of oral and written design reports. May be repeated for credit when topics vary.

5357 Process Simulation
Steady state chemical and refining processes simulation using state-of-the-art computer software.

5358 Advanced Process Simulation
In depth coverage of chemical and refining processes using state-of-the-art steady-state computer simulation software. Advanced topics and fundamentals are emphasized.

5359 Dynamic Simulation
Chemical and refining process dynamic simulation using state-of-the-art computer software. Controller installation and control schemes are discussed.

5360 Thermodynamics-Process Industry
Thermodynamic laws are derived and applied to physical chemical phenomena. Ideal and non-ideal gas, liquid and solid solution behavior are developed for physical and chemical equilibria. Course credit in chemistry is optional. May be repeated one time for graduate credit, with prior approval, where course content varies.

5361 Process Optimization
Linear and non-linear optimization. Introduction to optimization technique and concepts.

5362 Remote Sensing
Design of systems which gather and share data over geographically scattered remote locations. Real-time access, monitoring, diagnosis, and control of remote locations. Communication systems design using radio-telemetry, satellite, and dial-up networks. Data interface to the Internet. Information sharing through dynamic-web site design.

5363 Image Processing I
Two-dimensional signal processing techniques; pictorial image representation; spatial filtering; image enhancement and encoding; segmentation and feature extraction; introduction to image understanding techniques.

5364 Advanced Engineering Economy
Special economic analyses based on risk, uncertainty and other probabilistic considerations. Bayesian attacks, influence of perfect information, competitive decisions and decisions under pressure.

5367* Intro to CFD
Introduction to basic concepts underlying computational fluid dynamics (CFD) including derivation of governing equations, discretization methods, grid generation, solution algorithms, numerical solution methods, error prediction, and interpretation of numerical results. A commercial CFD software package, CFX, is use to solve practical engineering fluid flow problems. Prerequisite: Fluid Mechanics, Heat Transfer, Numerical Methods, MEEN 5366.

5368* Combustion Theory
Fundamental principals of combustion theory and their applications in different engineering problems such as furnaces, automotive engines, gas turbines, and rockets. Topics covered include thermochemistry, fuels, chemical kinetics, conservation equations for reacting flows, premixed and diffusion flames, droplet burning, and pollutant emissions, introduction to numerical modeling of combustion and combustion measurement techniques. Prerequisite: Fluid Mechanics, Heat Transfer, Thermodynamics.
Engineering Management
Prepares students for a transition from engineering to management. Topics include: proposal writing, project negotiations, ethics, project management, teams and culture.

Thermodynamics-Energy Conversion
The basic laws of thermodynamics are derived and applied in the analysis of power cycles, energy conversion and specific processes. Basic principles of irreversible thermodynamics and phenomenological relations are presented. An elementary statistical approach is presented with simple examples of the calculation of the transport properties of gases, liquids and solid. May be repeated one time for graduate credit, with prior approval, where course content varies.

Transportation and Urban Engineering
History and development of transportation and/or urban facilities including, if applicable, the utilization of GIS and/or CAD computer systems. Fundamentals of urban systems, including, if applicable, drainage requirements and the location, design, construction, and maintenance of highways and pavements. May be repeated for credit when subject matter varies.

Operations Research
An introduction to the construction of mathematical models for organizational systems to aid executives in making decisions. Linear programming, network flow programming, dynamic programming, queuing theory.

Advanced Electromagnetics
Graduate-level topics in electromagnetic theory and applications. Assumes a grounding in electromagnetic fields and waves and methods for the solution of boundary value problems.
Pre requisite: ELEN 3371 or equivalent.

Human Factors Engineering
Convey human factors considerations in design and research. Applications include control panels, audio and video displays, computer work stations, special accommodations.

Introduction to concepts of simulation modeling and analysis with application to manufacturing and service systems. Students will apply problem solving and process analysis techniques to an industrial engineering problem and propose an improved systems design.
Pre requisite: Work Design, Probability and Statistics

Occupational Ergonomics
Application of ergonomics to the design and/or redesign of jobs, manufacturing workstations, and other work environments to achieve increased profitability and reductions in injury/illness.

Energy Engineering
Different types of energy resources and their uses, different types of energy conversion technology such as fuel cells, thermoelectric, and solar energy conversion, and energy conservation technologies such as pinch technology and cogeneration, current and future challenges of energy generation and conservation, environmental issues such as air pollution, smog and greenhouse effects, and NOx emissions.

Facilities Design
Study of concepts and methods used to design an effective facility layout and materials handling system.

Building Design/Construction
Advanced topics in Building and/or Construction Systems. Topics may include the treatment of contaminated soils, and the effects of various static, dynamic, hydraulic, and wind loads on structural frames and foundations. Environmental, social, and safety requirements may be taken under consideration. Presentation of oral and written design reports. May be repeated for credit when topics vary.

Computer Networks Design
Study of network hardware and transmission media, design of computer networks, simulation of local area networks, wireless computer networks. Study of Internet architecture and digital transmission hierarchy, such as ISDN, DSL, T1-T4 networks and SONET:

Instrumentation
Unified methods for the design of signal conditioning circuits between sensors and computers. Accepted practice for sensor-based microprocessor and microcomputer data acquisition and processing systems instrumentation amplifier circuits.

Virtual Systems Design
Design of virtual systems that replace complex hardware systems such as measurement systems, analyzers, and controllers. Object-oriented-programming (OOP) techniques that realize true representations of hardware. Design of Windows engineering applications.
5385 I.E. Design
Students design systems to solve a problem or problems typical of those encountered by practicing industrial engineers. Students work in teams to formulate issues, propose solutions, and communicate results in formal written and oral presentations.

5386 Industrial and Product Safety
Convey an appreciation of the social and economic impact of industrial accidents. Provide general rules and checklist to help design and maintain a safe work place. Introduces the role of government and voluntary standards in process and product design safety.
Prerequisite: Work Design

5387 Special Topics
The course is designed to meet special needs of students. Each topic is offered on an irregular schedule as the demand requires. Sample topics include: (1) Kinetic theory of gases; (2) Transients in compressible flow; (3) Non-linear vibrations; (4) Protective construction; (5) Transients in engineering systems; (6) Stagnation mass transfer; (7) Nuclear engineering; (8) Hybrid and analog computers; (9) Adaptive control; (10) Optimization techniques; (11) Sampling techniques.

5388 Special Topics
The course is designed to meet special needs of students. Each topic is offered on an irregular schedule as the demand requires. Sample topics include: (1) Kinetic theory of gases; (2) Transients in compressible flow; (3) Non-linear vibrations; (4) Protective construction; (5) Transients in engineering systems; (6) Stagnation mass transfer; (7) Nuclear engineering; (8) Hybrid and analog computers; (9) Adaptive control; (10) Optimization techniques; (11) Sampling techniques.

5389 CAD
Introduction to ProEngineer. The analysis and the utilization of state of the art computer hardware and software to solve the problems associated with the utilization of computers in both graphics and engineering design problems.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the College of Engineering and consent of the instructor.

5390-5391 Thesis
Prerequisite: Approval of graduate advisor. Must complete both for required 6 credits.

5393 Introduction to VLSI Design
Study of the principles of basic microchip design. Use of several CAD tools, with hands-on experience in implementing Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) circuits. Detailed study and computer simulation of MOS-capacitance models.

5395 Computer Hardware Description Languages
A CAD method of design of digital hardware using Computer Hardware Description Languages (CHDLs). Implementation of combinational logic units, microprocessors and microprogrammed processors.

5397 Fault Diagnosis & Fault Tolerant Design
Study of several test generation algorithms for combinational circuits such as Boolean Difference, D, PQDE, and FAN Algorithms. Test generation techniques for RAMS and microprocessors. Various methods for Design for testability and Fault Tolerant Design.

5398 Reinforced Concrete Design
The design of structural concrete members based upon working stress and strength design methods. Study of standard specifications. Introduction to pre-stressed concrete.

5399 Structural Steel Design
The design of buildings and bridge components according to standard specifications. Application of load and resistance factor and allowable stress design methods. Introduction to plastic design of steel structures.

6110 Professional Seminar
Advanced topics suitable for research along with research procedures will be discussed. Field study organisation and content together with doctoral research problems and progress will be presented. Topics will vary each semester and course may be repeated for credit. Registration and completion for three semesters is required of all doctoral candidates.

6310 Design Projects
May be repeated for credit when the subject matter varies.
Prerequisite: Admission to candidacy.

6313 Digital Filters
Prerequisite: Proficiency in computer programming.

6314 Computer Control and Instrumentation
Basic Instrumentation principles. Signal acquisition and conditioning. Computer control using digital signal processing techniques in time and frequency domains. Programming project assignments involving implementation of basic instrumentation and computer control methods.
6320 Justification of Engineering Projects
The preparation of proposals for advanced engineering work. The student will be given individual assistance in preparing a proposal for his field study.
Prerequisite: Approval of advisory committee.

6339 Hazardous Waste Management
The design, operation and applicability of standard destruction and detoxification technologies will be presented. The various types of incineration, thermal, biological, physical and chemical treatment methods will be included, as well as the technologies now in the later stages of research and development. Emphasis will be on applicability and functional design as opposed to detailed design.

6340 Distillation
Material and energy-balance relationships are reviewed for multicomponent fractionation equipment and for batch distillation. Various plate designs are presented from the standpoint of two-phase hydraulics and mass-transfer efficiency.

6343 Reactor Design
Emphasis is placed on complex reactor design. Attention is devoted to chemical kinetics and catalysis as well as to the engineering aspects of both homogeneous and heterogeneous reactors. Mixing problems are discussed in terms of residence time distribution. The importance of temperature effects is stressed.

6344 Multimedia Transport of Pollutants
Chemical transfer rates between air and water, water and soil/sediment, as well as air and soil. Intrasphere pollutant processes in atmosphere, surface water, and ground water. Description of the dispersion model and the meteorological effects on pollutant transport. Discussion of partition to biomass and exposure pathways.

6340 Engineering Applications of AI/Expert Systems
An in-depth study of the effective utilization of Artificial Intelligence/Expert Systems as applied to engineering problems. Projects assigned will involve the design and development of software systems to solve discipline-specific problems using available AI languages and expert system shells.

6358 Industrial Automation and Process Control
Design and develop industrial automation and process control (IAPC) systems and processes. Distributed control system design, implementation of real-time process databases and man-machine interface. Study of modern techniques for process control and management. This is a graduate engineering Core course available to all engineering graduate students.

6359 Computer Methods in Statistical Quality Control
Methods of dealing with Statistical Quality Control problems such as control charts, test, tests of hypothesis, analysis of variance, regression analysis and design of experiments will be employed using one or more software packages. Emphasis will be placed on problem definition, model selection and interpretation of output for decision making and process improvements.
Prerequisite: A course in probability and statistics.

6365 Image Processing II
Current topics in image processing research: nonlinear and adaptive filtering, color image processing, image encoding and digital video processing.

6366 Artificial Neural Networks & Fuzzy Logic
Study of various Artificial Neural Network architectures for real-world applications. Massive parallel computation, fault tolerance and adaptation characteristics. Emphasis on computer simulation of ANN-architectures and their applications.

6368 Computer Methods of Engineering Optimization
Formulation, solution and implementation of optimization models such as linear programming, dynamic programming, integer programming, quadratic programming, convex programming, geometric programming and unconstrained optimization for analyzing complex systems problems in industry. One or more software packages will be used to execute the algorithms presented throughout the course.
Prerequisite: A graduate course in operations research.

6374 Nonlinear Optics
Advanced topics in Nonlinear Optics including a lab component. May be repeated for credit when subject matter varies.

6387 Hydraulics of Environmental Systems
Hydraulic design of municipal utilities including storm water and waste water collection systems, water distribution networks and treatment plant facilities.

6388 Computer Methods of Engineering Project Management
Principles governing the effective and efficient management of engineering projects including the application of comprehensive planning, scheduling and cost estimation procedures. Utilization of various computer methods and systems will be emphasized.
Department of Computer Science

The Department of Computer Science offers a program of study leading to the Master of Science degree in Computer Science. Both thesis and non-thesis options are available.

The objective of the master's degree is to produce professional computer scientists capable of contributing technically to the basic core areas of computer science as well as to application areas. A mixture of courses, laboratory, and research work in the program is designed to place graduates at the forefront of technical excellence.

Research

The department has a broad-based research program. Current faculty research interests include parallel and distributed processing, artificial intelligence, data and knowledge bases, computational complexity, image processing, operating systems and graphics.

Computing Facilities

The Computer Science Department has six switched Ethernet laboratories attached to the gigabit-bandwidth campus network infrastructure through which Lamar University is connected to the Internet and World Wide Web. The equipment in the labs is abundant and available to all students. It is comprised of a diverse assortment of hardware and software running on Silicon Graphics workstations, Sun workstations, and servers and Intel-based PCs. The department offers image and video processing equipment for multimedia-related classes. Software for advanced courses and research in database, network simulation, symbolic computation, neural networks, continuous and discrete simulation, artificial intelligence and computer graphics can be readily accessed from our servers. Wireless access to the Internet is in place within the Maes Building where Computer Science is housed.

The department enjoys a friendly working relationship with local and national companies. The department's Industrial Advisory Council is composed of representatives from regional/state industries and high-tech firms.
Admission to the Graduate Program

Students seeking admission to this program must meet all general requirements of the College of Graduate Studies as listed in the Bulletin of the College. Additional requirements are as follows:

1. In most cases, a student must have a minimum combined score of 1000 on the Verbal and Quantitative sections of the GRE and a minimum grade point average of 3.0 on the last 60 hours of undergraduate course work.

2. A ranking in the 34th percentile of the verbal portion of the GRE; for applicants whose native language is not English, a TOEFL score of at least 550 also is required.

3. Completion of a sufficient amount of prior work in the field of computer science including courses such as COSC 2371, COSC 3306, ELEN 3331, COSC 4310, COSC 4302, COSC 4307 or COSC 3302 or equivalents; undergraduate and graduate leveling sequences are available (COSC 5341 and COSC 5342 have been designed for students who satisfy conditions 1 and 2 but are deficient in computer science course background).

4. Students with minor deficiencies may be admitted to the program if these deficiencies can be removed within approximately one long semester. However, major deficiencies must be removed before a student is admitted to the degree program; and

5. At least 15 hours of mathematics including differential and integral calculus, discrete mathematics and two other courses selected from statistics, linear algebra, abstract algebra, numerical analysis and differential equations.

Students not satisfying both conditions 1 and 2 will not be admitted to the computer science program. Those students who satisfy both conditions 1 and 2 but who are deficient in other areas may be provisionally admitted to the program and may enroll in graduate-level courses.

Admission to Candidacy

After removal of all deficiencies and upon completion of an additional 12 hours of graduate credit, the student is required to submit a formal degree plan to the Computer Science Graduate Adviser and the Dean of the Graduate School. Every student must submit a C-3 form to the GRADUATE STUDIES office before she/he completes the final nine hours of graduate credit in the degree plan.

Admission to candidacy is granted by the Dean of the Graduate School after the degree plan has been approved.

Degree Requirements

A. Core Course Requirement (6 courses; 16 semester hours)

Students in the master's program in Computer Science are required to establish competence in several areas considered basic to the field of Computer Science. At least 28 hours of graduate work in computer science, and the thesis or project, are required for a master's degree in Computer Science. The degree includes two specialization areas in computing (6 to 9 hours per specialization) chosen by the student together with the academic adviser. (Specialization Areas are listed below). One of these areas of specialization may be an area of computer applications outside of the department. In order to qualify for the master's degree, the student must have a 3.0 GPA in all computer science courses and must earn a grade of B or better in each of the core courses. The Core Requirement consists of the indicated number of courses in each field listed below.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Courses</th>
<th>Area of Computer Science</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>COSC 5100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Analysis of Algorithms</td>
<td>COSC 5313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Advanced Operating Systems</td>
<td>COSC 5302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Computer Networks</td>
<td>COSC 5328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Foundations of Computing</td>
<td>COSC 5315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>CPSC 5360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Option I (Thesis)

1. Completion of the core requirements.
2. Completion of two areas of computer specialization. Specializations outside of the area of computer science are chosen by the student under the guidance of the student adviser from the restricted list of courses at the end of the computer science course listings in the catalog. At least a “B” (3.0) average must be maintained in the specialization areas. One “C” is permitted in these areas combined if it is balanced by an “A” in one other graduate level course.
3. Completion of COSC 5390 and 5391 and submission of an acceptable thesis.
4. Completion of a total of 34 graduate semester hours.
5. Successful oral defense of the thesis. If failure occurs, the defense may be repeated. A second failure will cause the student to be dropped from the degree program in Computer Science.

C. Option II (Non-thesis)

1. Completion of the core requirement.
2. Completion of two areas of computer specialization. Specializations outside of the area of computer science are chosen by the student under the guidance of the student adviser from the restricted list of courses at the end of the course listings in the catalog. At least a “B” (3.0) average must be maintained in the specialization areas. One “C” is permitted in these areas combined if it is balanced by an “A” in one other graduate level course.
3. All non-thesis students must take and satisfactorily complete COSC 5369. This course consists primarily of a significant research project and the submission of a written professional report.
4. Completion of a total of 37 hours in graduate level courses, including the final project.
5. Successful completion of a comprehensive examination, which may be written, oral, or a combination of both upon determination of the Computer Science faculty. This comprehensive exam will cover the four core areas and may also include a programming component. Failure to pass this examination in two attempts will result in the student being dropped from the degree program in Computer Science.
COMPUTER SCIENCE SPECIALIZATION AREAS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Artificial Intelligence</td>
<td>CPSC 5370, COSC 5312, COSC 5318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphics</td>
<td>CPSC 4319, CPSC 4330*, COSC 5321,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COSC 5335, COSC 5339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulation/Modeling</td>
<td>COSC 5309, COSC 5336, COSC 5402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>CPSC 5360, COSC 5331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database</td>
<td>CPSC 5340, COSC 5311, COSC 5332,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COSC 5333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture/Algorithms</td>
<td>COSC 5308, COSC 5310, COSC 5350,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COSC 5313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Networks</td>
<td>CPSC 5320, COSC 5328, COSC 5345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbolic Computation</td>
<td>COSC 5348, COSC 5335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Geometric Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributed Systems</td>
<td>COSC 5333, COSC 5302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Course numbers beginning with 4 are not graduate courses.

Graduate Record Exam (GRE) – Advanced Computer Science Section:

Students are expected to submit scores from the advanced Computer Science section of the Graduate Record Examination during their last semester of course work toward the degree.

Academic Standards

If a student’s GPA on all graduate and/or deficiency courses falls below 3.0, the student will be placed on probation the following semester. Students who cannot raise their GPA above 3.0 during that semester will be dropped from the program.

Alternate Work/Study

An enrolled student may alternate between study and employment as a formal part of her/his training. While working, the student might perform research and collect data for his/her thesis at a facility that offers technology not available at Lamar University. A letter from the student’s academic advisor explaining why he or she is unable to conduct research on campus and must go to another research facility is required. Only students doing a thesis are eligible for alternate work/study.

Computer Science Courses (COSC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5100</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics include the scientific method and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>research process, library utilization and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>components and organization of various</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>types of research papers. Writing exercises</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>on the latter topics. Preparation, formal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>written report and presentation on a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>research topic.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Admission to the M.S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>program in Computer Science.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5302</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Operating System</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current research issues and advanced topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>involving both the principles and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pragmatics of operating systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>specification, design and implementation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study of concurrent processes, support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>structures for modular programming,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>resource allocation and protection,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>telecommunications, networks and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>distributed processing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: CS 4302 or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5307</td>
<td>Compiler Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A general approach to the design of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>language processors is presented</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>independently of the target machine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>architecture and the source language. All</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>phases of compilation and interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>are investigated. Typical projects include</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>implementation of a small compiler or a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>special-purpose language.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Computer Architecture</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced topics in computer architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>such as RISC vs CISC, pipelined processors,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vector processors, HDLs,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>language directed architectures and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>neural nets.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: CS 4310 or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5311 Advanced Topics in Database Design
Data models, distributed databases, special databases, statistical databases, database machines, knowledge bases, database design theory and self-documenting databases.
Prerequisite: CPSC 4340/CPSC 5340 or equivalent.

5312 Advanced Topics in Artificial Intelligence
Topics include, but are not limited to, knowledge representation, distributed cooperative AI, intelligent tutoring systems and semantic representation in natural language processing.
Prerequisite: CPSC 5370 or equivalent.

5313 Analysis of Algorithms
Topics on what can and cannot be proven about computational complexity including algorithm design methodologies.
Prerequisite: COSC 2371 or COSC 4307 or equivalent.

5314 Logic and Discrete Structures in Computer Science
Topics from logic and discrete mathematics relevant to computer science are presented in order to introduce students to abstraction and formal proofs. The topics include sets, graphs, monoids, groups, discrete probability theory, and predicate calculus.

5315 Foundations of Computer Science
The foundations of computer science are studied in order to give a better understanding of the discipline. Topics include: logic, computational models, formal languages, computability and complexity theory.

5318 Design and Implementation of Expert Systems
Problems in knowledge acquisition, knowledge representation issues, representation of meta-knowledge, use of statistical measures to limit search of the knowledge base, and knowledge verification.
Prerequisite: CPSC 2371 or equivalent.

5319 Advanced Topics in Compiler Construction
An introduction to the major methods used in compiler implementation. The parsing methods of LL(k) and LR(k) are covered as well as finite state methods for lexical analysis, symbol table construction, internal forms for a program, run time storage management for block structured languages and an introduction to code optimization.
Prerequisite: COSC 4307 or COSC 3302 or equivalent.

5320 Formal Methods in Programming Languages
Data and control abstractions are considered. Advanced control constructs including backtracking and non-determinism are covered. The effects of formal methods for program description are explained. The major methods for proving programs correct are described.
Prerequisite: COSC 4307 or COSC 3302 or equivalent.

5328 Computer Networks
A study of networks of interacting computers. The problems, rationales and possible solutions for distributed databases will be examined. Major national and international protocols including SMA, S.21 and X.25 will be presented.
Prerequisite: CPSC 3510 or ELEN 5331, COSC 5341, and COSC 4302 or equivalent.

5330 Advanced Topics in the Theory of Computation
A survey of formal models for computation. Includes Turing Machines, partial recursive functions, recursive and recursively enumerable sets, and the recursive theorem, abstract complexity theory, program schemes and concrete complexity.
Prerequisite: COSC 3302 or COSC 4307 or equivalent.

5331 Advanced Software Engineering
Topics not limited to software development methodology, verification and reliability, software quality assurance and productivity, software engineering economics, models and metrics for software management and engineering, human performance engineering and software configuration management and control.
Prerequisite: CPSC 5360.

5332 Object Oriented Database Management Systems
Introduction to object oriented databases. Topics including introduction to object oriented programming via SMALLTALK, the object-oriented data model, interface for defining and manipulating object oriented databases and other databases. Semantics and changes to the schema, query model, authorization model, architecture and implementation issues. Survey of current object oriented database systems.
Prerequisite: CPSC 5340.

5333 Distributed Computer Systems
The study of the characteristics of a collection of autonomous computers linked by a network, with software designed to produce an integrated computing facility that intends to present a transparent virtual machine to application programmers.
Prerequisite: COSC 5328 and CPSC 5340 or equivalent or advisor approval.

5335 Advanced Topics in Computer Graphics
The course focuses on topics current to the field and includes, but is not limited to, areas such as design and construction of computer graphics systems, both software and hardware, the theory and use of color and shading, and algorithms for solid object modeling.
Prerequisite: COSC 5321 or equivalent.
5338 Advanced Simulation and Modeling
Current topics in both simulation methodology and applications. Distributed simulation, simulation support tools, object oriented simulation and artificial intelligence and simulation.
Prerequisite: COSC 4309, (MATH 1342 or MATH 3370), and MATH 2414 or equivalent.

5339 Visual Languages
Languages for indexing and retrieving images such as motion pictures, satellites, video images, etc. Iconic representation, pattern matching algorithms, visualization of images, object oriented databases, semantic data modeling, icon systems query processing, image compression and architecture for query processing.
Prerequisite: CPSC 4330.

5340 Special Topics
Special topics in all areas of Computer Science with emphasis on topics not covered in other courses. May be repeated for credit when topics vary.
Prerequisite: consent of department chair.

5341 Problem Solving in High-Level Language
Algorithms, pseudocode, structured techniques of problem solving and program design using high-level programming languages. Data sorting and searching techniques. Object-oriented design.
Prerequisite: A first programming language, MTH 1945, and MTH 234 or MTH 3370. Leveling course not for graduate credit in MSCS degree.

5342 System Design and Programming
Principles of computer systems analysis and design, system hardware and software characteristics. Data representation and programming in assembly language. Computer storage structures, storage allocation and management. Design of typical system programs such as assemblers, compilers and operating systems, addressing techniques and core management, file system design and management.
Prerequisite: COSC 5341. Leveling course not for graduate credit in MSCS degree.

5350 Parallel Programming and Algorithms
Taxonomy of parallel computers, shared-memory vs. message-passing architectures, theoretical models, parallel algorithm design strategies, parallel data structures, automatic parallelization of sequential programs, communication, synchronization and granularity.
Prerequisite: COSC 5313 or equivalent.

5390 Internship I
This course provides practical experience with a company engaged in work related to a career in computer science. The purpose is career development before graduation. The course requires that the student obtain permission for Curricular Practical Training (CPT) from the International Student Office.
Prerequisite: Approval of department chair.

5391 Internship II
A continuation of COSC 5360 for a second semester.
Prerequisite: Approval of department chair.

5369 Graduate Project
Independent study and research of a specific problem in a field of computer science or its application. A report is required defining the problem and developing a solution. The work may be supervised by any member of the graduate faculty.
Prerequisite: 10 hours of graduate computer science credit including COSC 5100 with grades of A or B; prior approval of written plan by the faculty supervisor and by the computer science department chair. May not be repeated for credit.

5402 Pattern Recognition and Image Processing
Principles and pragmatics of pattern recognition, digital image processing and analysis. Statistical pattern recognition: complete vs. incomplete approach (via supervised vs. unsupervised learning). Structural pattern recognition. Image processing: image acquisition and digitization, making decisions based upon the available features. Image segmentation (by clustering, textured images, range images and multispectral images) and registration.
Prerequisite: CPSC 5370 and advanced statistics.

5390-5391 Thesis
Independent research of a specific problem in a field of computer science. The work will be supervised by a member of the graduate faculty of the Computer Science Department. To be scheduled only with the consent of the department. Six hours credit required. No credit assigned until thesis has been completed and filed with the graduate dean. Continuous enrollment required once work on thesis has begun.
Prerequisite: Consent of Department Chair.

Computer Information Sciences (CPSC)

5320 Communication and Computer Networks
Prerequisite: COSC 5341 and COSC 4302.
Department of Mathematics

The Department of Mathematics offers a program of study leading to the Master of Science degree in Mathematics. It is designed to train students either for a professionally oriented career in industry or in government, for further graduate work in mathematics or to provide depth and breadth in Mathematics Education.

Opportunities in the areas listed above, for students with a Master of Science in Mathematics, are numerous. Such opportunities exist in all areas of applied mathematics including computer science, statistics, operations research, numerical analysis, mathematical physics, administration/management science, engineering, secondary and elementary school teaching. These supporting areas are just a sample of excellent job opportunities for the graduate.

The department spends considerable time advising students in the Master’s program. Once a student is admitted, the student’s advisor will individually tailor the student’s program to meet the needs of the supporting areas mentioned above or other areas of interest to the student. Consequently, students with a Bachelor’s degree in Mathematics, Computer Science, Engineering, any of the sciences or Secondary Education will find appropriate opportunities in this M.S. program. Students will find a wide variety of courses listed in the program to make the above supporting areas available to them.

Those seeking admission to this program must satisfy the requirements as indicated below:

Admission to the Program

In order to be admitted to the Graduate Degree Program, a student must

1. Meet the general requirements as set forth in this catalog for admission to the College of Graduate Studies.
2. Successfully complete 27 semester hours of undergraduate mathematics including courses equivalent or comparable to the following: linear algebra, differential equations, advanced calculus, modern algebra and statistics.

Final approval as to what course work is acceptable toward admission to the graduate degree program lies with the graduate advisor and the department head. A student may be admitted conditionally to the graduate degree program, but is required to remove any deficiencies in undergraduate mathematics.
Admission to Candidacy

In order to be admitted to candidacy a student must

1. Successfully complete 12 semester hours of approved graduate work in mathematics.
2. Remove all deficiencies in mathematics designated by the Graduate Advisor and the Department Chair.
3. Satisfy the general Admission to Candidacy requirements as set forth in this catalog.

Completion of the Program

In order to complete the M.S. program a student must

1. Take the Advanced Mathematics section of the Graduate Record Examination and have the score reported to the Graduate Advisor.
2. Complete one of the two following programs:
   a. Complete at least 24 hours of graduate course work, write a thesis acceptable to the student's graduate committee, and satisfactorily defend the thesis orally before the graduate committee.
   b. Complete at least 36 hours of graduate course work and satisfactorily complete an examination over the course work before the student's graduate committee.
3. Include at least three courses from among the following:
   - MATH 5310 Theory of Functions of Real Variables
   - MATH 5320 Modern Algebra
   - MATH 5340 Topology
   - MATH 5312 Complex Variables or 5350 Complex Variables

Mathematics Courses (MATH)

5301 Foundations and Logic for Teachers
Introduction to logic, review of set operations, relations and functions, proof techniques.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing. 3:3:0

5302 Higher Geometry for Teachers
An axiomatic and set-theoretic treatments of geometry and coordinate geometry.
Prerequisite: MATH 2414 or its equivalent. 3:3:0

5303 Modeling Theory
Study of techniques of building and applying mathematical models, applications in biology, ecology, economics and sociology.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and Mathematics 3401. 3:3:0

5304 Functional Analysis
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and Mathematics 3360. 3:3:0

5306 Advanced Problem Solving for Teachers
Study of the role of problem solving techniques in solution and posing of problems and the role of technology in problem solving, mathematical modeling.
Prerequisite: MATH 2414 or its equivalent. 3:3:0

5307 Linear Algebra and Higher Algebra for Teachers
Vectors, matrices, determinants and their applications, introduction to groups and rings.
Prerequisite: MATH 2414 or its equivalent. 3:3:0

5308 Fourier Analysis
Expansion of functions in Fourier series, orthogonal sets of functions, orthonormality, Fourier Integrals, approximations.
Prerequisite: MATH 3401. 3:3:0

5309 Advanced Calculus and Analysis for Teachers
Intensive review of theory of sequences and series, study of differentiation and the Riemann integral.
Prerequisite: MATH 2414 or its equivalent. 3:3:0
5310 Theory of Functions of Real Variables
Analytical functions, pathological functions, set functions, Riemann integral, measure theory, Lebesgue integral, Riemann-Stieltjes and Lebesgue-Stieltjes integral.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and Mathematics 3380.

5311 Numerical Analysis
Solutions of ordinary and partial differential equations, approximation of functions, quadrature, and splines.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing, Mathematics 4315 or its equivalent, and some knowledge of computer programming.

5312 Complex Variables
Conformal mapping and analytic continuation, calculus of residues, and applications.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and Mathematics 4310 or its equivalent.

5315 Numerical Analysis
Prerequisite: MATH 2415 and COSC 1373, or its equivalent.

5316 Linear Programming
Linear programming, unconstrained and constrained optimization, Lagrange multipliers, Newton's method, steepest descent, convex programming.
Prerequisite: MATH 2414 and MATH 2318 or MATH 3491.

5320 Modern Algebra
Groups, rings and the theory of fields. The theory of fields includes the study of subfields, prime fields, algebraic fields extensions and Galois fields.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and Mathematics 3350 or its equivalent.

5330 Linear Algebra II
Vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices, determinants, Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, canonical forms, bilinear mappings and quadratic forms.
Prerequisite: MATH 2414 and MATH 2318.

5331 Special Topics
Advanced topics in mathematics to suit the needs of individual students. Course may be repeated for a maximum of six semester hours credit when the topic varies.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and consent of instructor.

5335 Topics in Mathematics
Topics include mathematical logic, group theory, field theory, approximation and interpolation, game theory and calculus of variations.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and consent of instructor.

5340 Topology
Topological spaces, metric spaces, compact spaces, embedding, Urysohn's lemma and homotopy.

5350 Complex Variables
Complex numbers, analytic functions, complex line integrals, Cauchy integral formula and applications.
Prerequisite: MATH 2415.

5360 Computational Modern Algebra
Introduction to algebraic structures such as rings, integral domains, fields, and polynomials. Emphasis on finite structures with applications to computing.
Prerequisite: MATH 3350 or its equivalent.

5370 Methods of Applied Mathematics
The Dirichlet problem, solution of boundary value problems, the Bergman Kernel function, method of the minimum integral, applications of conformal mapping.
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and Mathematics 4310 or 5350.

5380 Statistical Inference
Theories of point estimation, interval estimation and hypothesis testing, regression analysis, analysis of variance.
Prerequisite: MATH 3370 or its equivalent.

5390-5391 Thesis
Prerequisite: Approval of graduate advisor. Must complete both for required 6 credits.

The following 5000 level engineering courses are also applicable to the Master of Science degree in Mathematics when approved by the departmental graduate advisor.
ENGR 5303 Regression Analysis
ENGR 5305 Reliability
ENGR 5319 Design of Experiments
College of Fine Arts and Communication

The College of Fine Arts and Communication offers programs of study leading to the Master of Arts degree in Visual Art, with either a Studio Art or Art History emphasis; a Master of Science Degree in Audiology and in Speech-Language Pathology; a Master of Science Degree in Deaf Studies/Habilitaiton; a Master of Music Degree; a Master of Music Education Degree; a Doctor of Education Degree in Deaf Education; and a Doctor of Audiology. The college also supports some Master of Education degrees with courses from the Department of Art. Persons seeking admissions to these programs must meet the requirements specified by the College of Graduate Studies and the individual department. Admission to a degree program is not an admission to candidacy. Each master's degree program is designed to help students deepen and expand their knowledge and provide them with the opportunity to develop skills and concepts which may be applied to the professional objectives associated with their fields of study. The Doctor of Education in Deaf Education degree program is designed to prepare professionals to serve in leadership positions in the administration of schools and service programs for the deaf/hearing impaired and/or as faculty for universities with Deaf Education training programs.

Department of Art

The Department of Art offers a Master of Arts in Visual Art with an emphasis in either Studio Art or Art History. The Studio Art emphasis offers focused study opportunities in one of eight studio areas. Graduate studies are available. Of particular note, the Art History emphasis offers hands-on research opportunities working with the 19th-century academic paintings housed in the Eisenstadt collection. Part of the permanent holdings of the Diehman Art Gallery, the Eisenstadt collection features works by the American landscapist Thomas Moran and the English portraitist Sir Thomas Lawrence. Both study options provide students with the opportunity to focus and develop skills and abilities in a selected area of study.

Students seeking admission to the degree program must meet the general requirements for admission outlined in this bulletin.

Degree Requirements

Studio Art Emphasis

The Master of Arts degree in Visual Art with a studio art emphasis requires 36 semester hours including 15 hours in the area of specialization, 9 hours of core courses, 6 hours of electives, and 6 hours of thesis. Specialization may be in Fibers, Ceramics, Drawing, Painting, Photography, Printmaking, Sculpture, or Visual Design and Electronic Media. The core program for studio art includes 3 hours of Art History, 3 hours of Seminar in Art Criticism and Aesthetics (5318), and 3 hours of Current Issues and Trends (5301).

Applicants to the degree program in studio art must submit a slide portfolio of 15 works, three letters of recommendation from undergraduate professors, and a letter of intent stating professional objectives to the Department of Art. The slide portfolio should demonstrate competency in the medium of specialization they intend to pursue for the degree. A graduate faculty committee will review applications and portfolios. Applicants will be accepted according to the quality and maturity of the submitted work. Undergraduate course work may be required if the applicant has not earned a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree and/or the entrance portfolio does not demonstrate the knowledge, skills and abilities prerequisite to successful graduate study.
Art History Emphasis

The Master of Arts degree in Visual Art with an art history emphasis requires 36 semester hours of graduate study including 15 hours in art history, 9 hours of core courses, 6 hours of electives, and 6 hours for writing and defending a thesis. All graduate study must be within the areas of specialization offered by the program. The core program for art history includes 3 hours of Current Issues and Trends (5301), 3 hours of Seminar in Art Criticism and Aesthetics (5318), and 3 hours of Methodology in Art History (ARTS 5308). Reading competency in an approved foreign language to be determined by examination or course work will be required. Graduate courses in the literature of a foreign language, history, or English can be taken as electives and may be required.

Applicants to the degree program with an art history emphasis must submit undergraduate transcripts, a term paper indicating research and writing skills, and three letters of recommendation from undergraduate professors. A graduate faculty committee will review applications and may require undergraduate foundation courses in art history or research methods before admitting the applicant.

Graduate Faculty

Professor Lynne Lokensgard
Art History
Assistant Professor Kurt Dyraugh
Visual Media/Studio Art
Professor Donna M. Meeks
Studio Art
Associate Professor Steve Hodges
Studio Art

Professor Meredith Jack
Studio Art
Professor Keith Carter
Welles Chair, Visual and Performing Arts
Photography
Assistant Professor Prince Thomas
Visual Media/Photography
Assistant Professor Ann Matlock
Art Education/Fibers

Art Courses (ARTS)

The following graduate courses may also be taken to satisfy the specialization area requirements of some Master of Education degree programs with prior approval from the Department of Art.

5301 Issues and Trends in Contemporary Art
A paradigm study of current values, practices and beliefs of the art profession. Exploration of the origins and directions of artistic thought in the 20th century with emphasis on the interaction between the artist and society, the effects of that contact on artistic expression and the nature of the imagery that results from that contact.

5303 Problems in Photography
Advanced research in photographic technique and photography as an art medium. May be repeated for credit.

5308 Methodology in Art History
Introduction to methods of art historical research. Special research projects will be required.

5316 Seminar in Art Criticism and Aesthetics
An historical survey of significant written works in the areas of aesthetics and art criticism that have reflected and/or shaped artistic practice of a given period.

5323 Problems in Visual Media
Experimental research in the use of computers as image making tools. Development of personal imagery through electronic media. May be repeated for credit.

5325 Problems in Drawing
Independent directed study in drawing. May be repeated for credit.
5326 Problems in Painting
Directed independent research leading to the development of a personal direction and statement within painting. May be repeated for credit.

5328 Study in 19th Century Symbolist Art
A study of the Symbolist Movement in European art from 1885-1910. A graduate research project or paper will be required.

5335 Problems in Fiber Crafts
Directed independent research and experimentation in the area of fiber crafts. Topics vary by semester. May be repeated for credit.

5338 Study in Renaissance Art
A study of Renaissance art in Europe from the 14th through the 16th centuries. A graduate research project or paper will be required.

5348 Nineteenth Century European Art
A study of the foundations of abstractionism from Neo-Classicism through Post-Impressionism. A graduate research project or paper will be required.

5350 Research in Art History
Directed research in selected topics in Art History. May be repeated for credit.

5365 Problems in Printmaking
Directed independent research and experimentation in methods of printmaking. May be repeated for credit.

5368 Contemporary Art
A critical and historical analysis of painting from 1900 to the present. A graduate research project or paper will be required.

5378 Primitive Art
A study of pre-historic and contemporary tribal art. A graduate research project or paper will be required.

5385 Problems in Sculpture
Directed independent research and experimentation towards the development of a personal direction and statement in sculpture. May be repeated for credit.

5386 Problems in Ceramics
Directed independent research and experimentation with technical and aesthetic issues in ceramics. May be repeated for credit.

5388 Modern Architecture and Sculpture
A study of the development of modern architecture and sculpture from the late nineteenth century to the present. A graduate research project or paper will be required.

5395 Directed Individual Study in Studio Art
Individual study at the graduate level of a specific area within the visual arts field. May be repeated for credit when the subject varies. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

5398 History of Photography
A study of the development and evolution of photography from its invention in 1839 to the present. A graduate research project or paper will be required.

5390-5391 Thesis
Course requirements listed under Thesis Requirements in this catalog. Must complete both for required 6 credits.
Department of Communication Disorders & Deaf Education

The Department of Communication Disorders and Deaf Education offers training and Master of Science degrees in Speech-Language Pathology and Deaf Education. In addition, a Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) degree in deaf studies/education and a Doctor of Audiology (Au.D.) are offered.

Master of Science Degree in Speech-Language Pathology

Lamar University programs in audiology and in speech-language pathology hold national certification by the American Speech, Language, Hearing Association (ASHA). Students completing a master’s degree in speech-language pathology typically meet the national certification standards of ASHA as well as requirements for state license. Speech-language pathology graduates who meet ASHA and state certification standards are also considered eligible for employment as speech-language pathologists in public schools. Depending on the student’s undergraduate program of study, the typical 36-semester-hour master’s degree may need to be expanded to accommodate ASHA certification and state licensing requirements. Speech-language pathology students must complete a minimum of 375 hours of supervised clinical practicum, part of which may be accumulated at the undergraduate level.

Graduates may apply to ASHA for the Certificate of Clinical Competence (CCC) in speech-language pathology. This national certification requires the completion of specified course work and clinical practice. Students seeking ASHA certification should obtain a copy of ASHA regulations from a faculty advisor early in their training program.

ASHA standards mandate the passing of national qualifying board examinations for prospective speech-language pathologists. Master’s students typically take these examinations during their final semester.

Master of Science Degree in Deaf Education

Our deaf education program is certified by the national Council on Education of the Deaf (CED) and our graduates are eligible for professional certification through that accrediting agency. In addition, graduates may apply for state license as a teacher of deaf children. The program welcomes deaf graduate students and many of our faculty are themselves deaf. Program graduates are expected to be skilled in sign language and must complete a minimum of 300 hours of supervised practicum with deaf children.

Doctor of Education Degree in Deaf Studies/Education

Lamar University is one of only a few universities in the U.S. offering a doctoral degree in Deaf Studies or Deaf Education. Lamar is addressing a critical national and international shortage of doctoral-trained educators of the deaf. Graduates of the doctoral program take leadership roles in schools for the deaf or become teacher trainers in university settings. Both hearing and deaf applicants are accepted.

Doctor of Audiology

The Doctor of Audiology (Au.D.) degree is the latest doctoral degree within the Department of Communication Disorders and Deaf Education. The Au.D. is the entry-level degree to practice audiology beginning in 2007. The degree currently requires a minimum of 88 didactic course credits and 66 academic credits of clinical practicum and externship. Students must complete a minimum of 2200 hours of supervised clinical practicum, the majority of these hours being obtained during a full-time externship. Students completing the doctoral degree typically meet the national certification standards of the American Speech, Language and Hearing Association (ASHA) as well
as requirements for state license. Graduates may apply to ASHA for the Certificate of Clinical Competence (CCC) in Audiology. This national certification requires the completion of specified course content and clinical practice. ASHA standards mandate the passing of a national qualifying board examination for prospective practicing audiologists. Lamar University’s Au.D. program will require a minimum of four full years beyond a bachelor’s degree in communication disorders. Those students with an undergraduate degree in another discipline will be required to complete foundational undergraduate courses before applying for full admission into the Au.D. program. Typically, these leveling courses require a minimum of a fall-spring semester sequence, but may vary with the undergraduate background of the student. Lamar University's Au.D. program requires a candidacy research project, comprehensive examinations, and a full-time externship. Our academic and clinical program is designed to prepare audiologists for the full breadth of the Audiology Scope of Practice, including medical, rehabilitative, educational and private practice settings.

Admission

Applicants for admission to master’s degree programs in the Department of Communication Disorders and Deaf Education (CMD), except for students who are deaf (see below), are ranked for admission based on the following criteria.

1. A formula established by the Graduate Council. The formula is calculated based on (GPA x 200) + Verbal GRE + Quantitative GRE score. The formula score must be greater than or equal to 1350.
2. relevance of the undergraduate training, and
3. letters of support

In addition, applicants for the deaf education program must submit an essay which includes their philosophy of education and professional goals. The essay will be used to identify writing ability required for successful completion of their graduate program.

Applicants for admission to the doctoral program in deaf studies/education, except for students who are deaf (see below), are ranked for admission based on the following criteria.

1. Must have a master’s degree in deaf education or related field.
2. Must have completed three years of professional experience with deaf or hearing-impaired children or adults.
3. A formula calculated based on (GPA x 200) + Verbal GRE + Quantitative GRE score that is greater than or equal to 1600.

Deaf applicants for the master’s and doctoral degrees in deaf studies/education who have a severe to profound hearing loss acquired congenitally or prelingually will be considered on an individual basis and need not submit GRE scores. In lieu of the GRE score these deaf applicants must submit above-average performance intelligence scores (preferably the performance scale of the WAIS-R) and university grades, pass an interview with our deaf education faculty, and demonstrate adequate literacy and communication skills for graduate training. Literacy in this case includes both the reading and writing of English, but not necessarily equivalent to hearing norms.

Applicants for admission to the doctoral program in Audiology are ranked for admission based on the following criteria.

1. Must have a bachelor's degree in communication disorders or equivalent coursework.
2. Must meet a formula established by the Graduate Council as detailed above
3. Must have a GPA of 3.0 or higher in communication disorder coursework
4. Must submit letters of recommendation
5. Must submit an essay which discusses interest in Audiology and professional goals.
Graduate Faculty

Professor Joan Andrews
Deaf Education
Assistant Professor Connie Barker
Audiology
Assistant Professor Tressa Friend
Speech-Language Pathology
Assistant Professor Mary Ann Gentry
Deaf Education
Assistant Professor Monica Harn
Speech-Language Pathology
Associate Professor William Harn
Speech-Language Pathology

Assistant Professor Sumalai Maroonroge
Audiology
Professor Gabriel A. Martin
Deaf Education
Instructor Alana Mantie-Kozlowski
Speech-Language Pathology
Assistant Professor Zanthia Smith
Deaf Education
Instructor Jeri Sullivan
Speech-Language Pathology

Communication Disorders and Deaf Education Courses (CMDS)

5250 Seminar in Communication Disorders Research
Provides direct contact with research faculty during the research project development.

5301 Aphasia and Neurogenic Disorders
Theory and treatment for organic speech disorders of neurologic origin.

5302 Stuttering
Nature, evaluation and treatment of fluency disorders.

5304 Language Based Disorders of School-Aged Children
Assessment and intervention procedures for elementary and secondary students with language and learning disabilities.

5305 Counseling in Communication Disorders
Counseling procedures in communication disorders, for clients and their families.

5306 Language Disorders of Young Children
Assessment and intervention procedures for young children with language disorders includes infants through preschoolers.

5307 Articulation Disorders

5308 Neuropathologies II
The diagnosis and treatment of disarthria, apraxia, and dysphagia.

5309 Advanced Clinical Practicum
Advanced classroom practicum, diagnostics and therapy. May be repeated and must be taken each semester.

5310 Multicultural Issues and Deafness
To provide theory and practical techniques for identifying and teaching minority-deaf children and their parents.

5311 American Sign Language V
Advanced linguistic study of American Sign Language.
Prerequisites: ASL I, II, III, and IV, or by Department Chair approval.

5312 American Sign Language IV
Advanced linguistic studies of American Sign Language.

5313 Speech and Audiology for Deaf Educators
This course reviews basic anatomy and physiology of speech and hearing mechanisms and shows deaf educators how to work with professionals and parents of deaf and hard-of-hearing children.

5315 ASL/English Bilingual Assessment and Deafness
A survey of assessment of deaf students in educational achievement, and language and literacy using ASL/English bilingual methodology.

5316 ASL/English Bilingual Education and Deaf Students
American Sign Language (ASL) and English language development for deaf students including ASL/English bilingual theories and practices.

5317 Modern Math and Science Instruction for the Deaf
Provide current theory and practical techniques for teaching math and science to deaf children.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5318</td>
<td>Special Audiological Tests</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Test batteries for peripheral vs. central site of lesion, non-organic, electrophysiological assessment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5319</td>
<td>Introduction to Audiology Studies</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overview of audioligic principles and clinical procedures as they are applied to clinical practicum. Professional expectations and ethical practices are discussed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5320</td>
<td>Pediatric Audiology</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hearing evaluation in the young patient, method and theory.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5321</td>
<td>Research in Communication Disorders</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Research design data analysis, and report writing pertinent to basic science and behaviors in communication disorders.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5322</td>
<td>Medical Audiology</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study of otologic pathology and influence upon auditory/vestibular systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5323</td>
<td>Electrophysiology I</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current electrophysiological auditory assessment: includes theory, instrument, techniques and procedures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5324</td>
<td>Hearing Aids</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pros and cons of amplification theory and practicum.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5325</td>
<td>Audiology and Deafness</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provides development in anatomy or the ear, sound and its measurement, testing and listening devices for teachers of the deaf in classroom settings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5326</td>
<td>Psychology of the Deaf</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychological, emotional, and social impact of deafness.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5327</td>
<td>Advanced Aural Rehabilitation</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speechreading, auditory training, amplification and counseling for the aurally impaired.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5328</td>
<td>The Multidisabled with Hearing Problems</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prevalence, demographics and etiologies of hearing disorders with other disabilities (blindness, motor, emotional, mental, or orthopedic). Includes methods, curricula, and materials.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5329</td>
<td>Law and the Deaf</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative and judicial decisions that influence educational programs for the hearing impaired/deaf.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5332</td>
<td>Industrial Audiology</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interpretation and role of the audiologist in the OSHA Hearing Conservation Act with emphasis on noise level assessment and abatement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5336</td>
<td>Electrophysiology II</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical assessment and rehabilitation of vestibular disorders including but limited to ENG, rotary chair, dynamic posturography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5337</td>
<td>Otoacoustics</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theory, research and assessment procedures related to inner ear emissions. Clinical applications to the diagnosis of ear disorders are presented.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5338</td>
<td>Hearing Aids II</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Operation and selection criteria for programmable and digital amplification will be addressed. Practicum in real ear measurements and assistive listening devices and cochlear implants is provided.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5340</td>
<td>Adult/Geriatric Aural Rehabilitation</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theories, methods, and techniques in the management of hearing loss and subsequent communication difficulties in the adult and elderly populations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5341</td>
<td>Pediatric/School-Age Aural Rehabilitation</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy, methods, and techniques in the management of the young and school-aged child with hearing loss. Audioligic issues related to amplification, development of communication skills, educational placement, classroom acoustics, and legal regulations will be discussed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5346</td>
<td>ASL/English Bilingual Literacy and Deafness</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A survey of theories and methods in teaching English reading to deaf students using ASL/English bilingual techniques.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5350</td>
<td>Individual Study</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Independent study of special problems in communication disorders.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5351</td>
<td>Individual Study</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Independent study of special problems in communication disorders.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5356</td>
<td>Instructional Design in the Deaf Classroom</td>
<td>3:3:0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cognitive, linguistic and social development of deaf individuals from infancy to adulthood and the impact on the classroom.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5390-3391 Thesis
Prerequisite: Approval of Graduate Advisor. Must complete both for required 6 credits.

5403 Voice Disorders and Cleft Palate
Nature, etiology and treatment of disordered phonation and resonance imbalance secondary to laryngeal malfunction and craniofacial anomaly.

Doctoral Core Courses

6101 Deaf Studies Lecture Series
Experts in the field of deafness will lead a seminar on the current research in the field.

6130 Professional Seminar
Special topics class for doctoral students in the Department of Communication Disorders and Deaf Education.

6201 Vestibular Rehabilitation
Assessment and performance of body movement techniques to alleviate dizziness symptoms of the patient with benign proximal positional vertigo (BPPV) and development of practice routines for long term patient care.

6217 Candidacy Paper (Presentation)
Continuation of CMD 6317 culminating in a written and oral presentation of the finished research project to faculty and peers. Successful completion is a partial requirement for the doctoral degree.

6217 Candidacy Paper (Presentation)
Continuation of CMD 6317 culminating in a written and oral presentation of the finished research project to faculty and peers. Successful completion is a partial requirement for the doctoral degree.

6301 History & Sociology of Deaf Culture
Life/culture of deaf people via history, art, literature, mythology, and performance. Using an anthropological definition of “culture”, the course examines the linguistic variations and modes of cultural transmission across generations and the demographics and characteristics of the community.

6302 Law and Deafness
Legislative and judicial decisions that influence educational programs for the hearing-impaired/deaf.

6303 ASL Literature, Visual and Media Arts
A course in Deaf Culture themes within short stories, poetry, drama, humor, art, movies.

6304 Curriculum, Pedagogy, Computers and Deafness
Comparative analysis, design, and implementation of educational curricula for deaf/hard-of-hearing students, the curricular relation to current pedagogical theories, and the utilization of computer technologies for the deaf education classroom.

6305 Psycholinguistics and Deafness
The psycholinguistics and linguistic development of deaf children of various linguistic and cultural backgrounds and the effects of communication modality differences upon development. Emphasis upon the bilingual/bicultural nature of these acquisition patterns will be included.

6307 Deaf Education Administration
Professional placement of the doctoral candidate in educational/administrative locations for field experience and a seminar including problem-project discussion on issues of deaf education program management.

6308 Cognitive, Psycho-social Development and Deafness
Historical review of the way intellectual abilities of the deaf were viewed, current data on cognitive and intellectual abilities, psycho-social development of deaf persons and appropriate assessment tools will be covered.

6309 Advanced Experimental Design
A study of research procedures and statistical techniques used in the behavioral sciences and education.

6310* ASL/English Bilingual Education and Deaf Students
Applied research in American Sign Language (ASL) and English language development including ASL/English bilingual theories and practices.

6311* ASL/English Bilingual Literacy and Deafness
Applied research in the theories and methods in teaching ASL and English literacy to Deaf students using ASL/English bilingual techniques.

6312* ASL/English Bilingual Assessment and Deafness
A survey of assessing deaf students in educational achievement and language and literacy using ASL/English bilingual methodology.

6313 Proposal Writing
The essentials of dissertation proposal and grant proposal writing.

6314* Ethical and Academic Duties in Higher Education
A survey of Academic Freedom vs. Academic Responsibility for university faculty. The essentials for ethical practices in higher education.
6315 Statistics
Theory and application of experimental design principles and statistical methods as they relate to research in the audiological clinical setting.

6316 Psychacoustics
Physiologic bases of auditory perception and corresponding behavioral responses, including developmental and cognitive aspects of speech perception.

6317 Candidacy Paper (Research)
Development and implementation of a research project in the third year, culminating in enrollment in CMDS 6217 and the presentation of the project results.

6318 Cochlear Implants
Theoretical and applied principles in determining candidacy, in selection of and programming of multiple types of cochlear implants. Processor manipulations, auditory training, and speech and language learning in populations using implantable devices are discussed.

6319 Advanced Clinical Practicum
Audiological practicum performed for the purpose of experience and accumulation of patient contact hours in all aspects of hearing assessment, hearing aid evaluation and fitting, and advanced diagnostic tools. Must be taken multiple semesters until student achieves competency level for externship. All hours must be obtained under the supervision of an ASHA certified audiologist.

6320 Auditory Processing Disorders
Theory and diagnostic procedures used to evaluate children and adults who have symptoms associated with auditory processing disorders. Management and treatment techniques demonstrated and discussed.

6324 Counseling and Supervision in Audiology
Theory and techniques in counseling individuals with hearing loss and families according to the Audiology scope of practice. Special education, vocational and emotional issues associated with hearing impairment are discussed. Counseling principles and techniques will be related to professional supervision.

6332 Business Audiology
Management principles, procedures and techniques for developing and maintaining an Audiology practice and delivery of hearing health services. Legal and ethical issues in practice management are discussed.

6333 Pharmacology
General principles of pharmacology related to communicative function. Drug interactions and ototoxic conditions that lead to hearing loss are emphasized.

6334 Differential Diagnosis in Audiology
Analysis and integration of anecdotal, subjective and objective information to form a meaningful audiometric interpretation of hearing disorders with appropriate intervention strategies.

6339 Externship in Audiology
Practicum involving a full time placement in an external site after admission to candidacy. Must be taken more than one semester.

6350 Seminar
Special study of a contemporary issue. Complement to Doctoral course requirements.

6351 Individual Study
Independent study of special problems in Deaf Studies/education.

6390 Doctoral Dissertation – Deaf Education
Prerequisite: Approval of doctoral advisor.

6391 Doctoral Dissertation – Deaf Education
Prerequisite: Approval of doctoral advisor.

*Pending approval by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board

Additional hours are required in Statistics/Research as well as Cognate areas and Electives to meet full doctoral hour requirements (60 hours total).
Department of Music, Theatre and Dance

The Department of Music, Theatre and Dance offers the following graduate degrees: the Master of Music in Performance, the Master of Music Education, and the Master of Science in Theatre. The Music degrees are designed to help performers and music educators improve skills and develop new concepts which may be applied to their particular fields of endeavor. Persons seeking admission to these degree programs must meet the general requirements for admission which are outlined elsewhere in this catalog. Generally, an applicant must also hold a bachelor’s degree in music.

Students who did not graduate from Lamar University must take a music theory placement examination. Applicants for the graduate degree in performance must audition for the major professor.

The Master of Science in Theatre is designed to help performers and technicians increase their skills and study new concepts in their perspective specialization. Persons seeking admission to this degree must meet the general admission requirements as outlined elsewhere in this catalog. It is necessary for an applicant to hold a bachelor’s degree in theatre or a compatible field.

Music Degree Requirements

Candidates for master’s degrees in music must meet all general degree requirements of the College of Graduate Studies as listed elsewhere in this catalog. The Master of Music in Performance requires 30 semester hours, including 12 hours in the applied major, six in music literature, six in music theory, and six in music education. In addition, a public recital and either a research paper or lecture recital are required. Voice majors must show proficiency (to be determined by the Department of Music) in German, French and Italian diction prior to entering this degree program.

The Master of Music Education degree requires 36 semester hours, including 18 in music education, six in music literature, six in music theory, and six in thesis. Two additional courses in music education may be substituted for the thesis, and six hours of applied music may replace two music education courses.

All degree candidates must take MUED 5320 (Seminar in Special Problems) and pass a final oral examination before a degree can be granted. The director of graduate music studies will serve as the general advisor of all graduate students in music. A committee of three graduate faculty members will also serve in an advisory capacity and administer the final oral examination.

Theatre Degree Requirements

The Master of Science degree in Theatre is a highly individualized program. Candidates for the degree must meet all general degree requirements in the College of Graduate Studies as listed elsewhere in this catalog. The student must complete a course load of 36 semester hours including 18 hours in a specialized area, 12 hours in practical individual studies, and 6 hours in a related elective (music, dance, art or philosophy). Six hours of thesis or a two-semester major project may be substituted for the 6 semester hours of fine arts or philosophy electives.

The student will choose from the following areas of specialization: technical production (set, costume or lighting design), acting/directing, or theatre management. Courses are selected from a variety of graduate and senior level offerings. Senior level courses used for graduate credit are enhanced with additional research and application work. Matching the student’s needs with a practical and viable degree plan is an excellent format for the student seeking a practical or education-oriented degree in theatre.
Graduate Faculty

Professor L. Randolph Babin
Choral music education
Professor Robert Culbertson
Brass and music education
Professor Wayne Dyess
Brass and music education
Professor Kim Ellis
Woodwinds
Associate Professor Kurt Gilman
Graduate Advisor and Strings

Professor Barbara Mathis
Voice
Professor Adonia Placette
Theatre
Assistant Professor Nick Rissman
Theory and Composition
Professor James M. Simmons
Woodwinds and music education
Professor Russ Schultz
Brass and Music History

Applied Music (MUAP)

5210, 5220, 5230 Graduate Applied Music
2:2:0
For music education majors only. Graduate applied music in any instrument category, including composition.
No more than six hours may be applied toward graduation in the music education degree.

5410, 5420, 5430 Graduate Applied Music
4:4:0
Graduate applied music in any instrument category, including composition. No more than 12 hours may be
applied toward graduation in the Master of Music degree.

Music Education (MUED)

5310 Microcomputer Applications in Music
3:3:0
A study of microcomputers and music-related software, especially in the area of computer-assisted marching
band charting and administrative duties.

5320 Seminar in Special Problems
3:3:0
Research problems of special interest to students whose major emphasis is on the graduate field of music.
Research paper required.

5330 Basic Concepts in Music Education
3:3:0
The historical, philosophical and psychological bases of music education.

5340 Supervision of Music
3:3:0
Supervision of public school music programs, with emphasis on leadership, instruction, public relations and
problems in scheduling and finance.

5370 Advanced Instrumental Conducting
3:3:0
Advanced interpretive problems and rehearsal techniques related to the conducting of various types of band and
orchestral music.

5390 Advanced Vocal Methods
3:3:0
The principles and techniques of teaching vocal music.

Music Literature (MULT)

5380 Survey of the Baroque Era
3:3:0
Comprehensive study of the period, beginning with the transition to Baroque, c. 1580, and ending c. 1750.

5370 Survey of the Classic Era
3:3:0
Comprehensive study of the period, beginning with the transition to classicism, c. 1730, and ending c. 1827.
Emphasis on advances in the musical form, stylistic developments and performance practices.

5380 Survey of the Romantic Era
3:3:0
Comprehensive study of the period, beginning with the transition to Romanticism, c. 1815, and ending c. 1910.
Emphasis on advances in musical form, stylistic developments and performance practices.

5390 Twentieth Century Music
3:3:0
A survey of major composers and schools of composition from Debussy to the present.
Music Theory (MUTY)

5350 Twentieth Century Harmony
The analysis and writing of music based on twentieth century harmonic techniques and devices. 3:3:0

5360 Pedagogy of Theory
The principles and techniques of teaching the various branches of music theory, including principles of learning, history of theory, critical study of appropriate texts and supervised teaching of music theory classes. 3:3:0

5370 Analytical Techniques
Traditional and contemporary approaches to the visual and aural analyses of music from all periods. 3:3:0

Music (MUSI)

5300 Special Projects in Music Education
Individual projects for students with specialized needs in the music education area. 3:A:0
Prerequisite: Consent of Department Chair.

5310 Special Projects in Music Literature
Individual projects for students with specialized needs in the music literature area. 3:A:0
Prerequisite: Consent of Department Chair.

5320 Special Projects in Music Theory
Individual projects for students with specialized needs in the music theory area. 3:A:0
Prerequisite: Consent of Department Chair.

5390-5391 Thesis
Prerequisite: Approval of graduate advisor.

Theatre Courses (THEA)

5300 Theatre Management
An in-depth study of working on the business side of managing a theatrical house. The course will follow the conception of a theatre through all of the development stages of fund raising, grant writing, publicity and everyday financial workings. 3:3:0

5310 Problems & Projects in Theatre
Individualized instruction or supervised projects in the various areas of the theatre. May be performance or technically oriented. May be repeated for credit. 3:A:0

5325 Directed Studies
Individual instruction in theatre genres, styles and periods through research and performance-oriented projects. 3:3:0

5330 Advanced Scenic Construction
Advanced course in scenic construction techniques and principles. Hands-on experience in University productions. 3:3:0

5340 Media Performance
A split course for those interested in on-camera and off-camera work. Half of the semester will focus on the off-camera technology and the other half on the on-camera performance techniques. 3:3:0

5345 Costume Design
Advanced study of principles and practices of costume design. Emphasis on drafting and historical accuracy. 3:3:0

5350 Theatre Individual Study
Individual study of special problems in theatre under faculty guidance. 3:3:0

5370 Acting IV - Acting Theories
Detailed study of period styles and techniques for acting. 3:3:0

5371 Directed Theatre Activities
A "how-to" course on the organization and production of a variety of theatrical activities. Covers the areas of fund raising, publicity, promotion, script and technical requirements. Each student will be required to participate in an internship program at an assigned theatre during the semester or as arranged. 3:3:0

5380 Advanced Directing
Application of the principles and practices of play directing for the graduate student. Production work is required outside of class. 3:3:0

5390-5391 Thesis
Prerequisite: Approval of graduate advisor.

5399 Summer Repertory Theatre
Participation in a variety of shows during the summer session to enable the student to work in a professional repertory atmosphere.
## LAMAR UNIVERSITY
Texas Common Course Number Cross-Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACC 231</th>
<th>ACCT2301</th>
<th>AM 3253</th>
<th>MUAP3257</th>
<th>ART 235</th>
<th>ARTS1303</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 232</td>
<td>ACCT2302</td>
<td>AM 3261</td>
<td>MUAP3245</td>
<td>ART 236</td>
<td>ARTS1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 331</td>
<td>ACCT3310</td>
<td>AM 3262</td>
<td>MUAP3249</td>
<td>ART 237</td>
<td>ARTS2331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 332</td>
<td>ACCT3320</td>
<td>AM 3263</td>
<td>MUAP3253</td>
<td>ART 238</td>
<td>ARTS2316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 333</td>
<td>ACCT3330</td>
<td>AM 3271</td>
<td>MUAP3205</td>
<td>ART 239</td>
<td>ARTS2379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 334</td>
<td>ACCT3340</td>
<td>AM 3273</td>
<td>MUAP3201</td>
<td>ART 3199</td>
<td>ARTS3199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 338</td>
<td>ACCT3380</td>
<td>AM 3281</td>
<td>MUAP3281</td>
<td>ART 3303</td>
<td>ARTS3303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 339</td>
<td>ACCT3390</td>
<td>AM 3411</td>
<td>MUAP3409</td>
<td>ART 3313</td>
<td>ARTS3313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 430</td>
<td>ACCT4300</td>
<td>AM 3415</td>
<td>MUAP3429</td>
<td>ART 3315</td>
<td>ARTS3315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 431</td>
<td>ACCT4310</td>
<td>AM 3417</td>
<td>MUAP3438</td>
<td>ART 3316</td>
<td>ARTS3316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 532</td>
<td>ACCT5320</td>
<td>AM 3421</td>
<td>MUAP3417</td>
<td>ART 3317</td>
<td>ARTS3317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 533</td>
<td>ACCT5330</td>
<td>AM 3423</td>
<td>MUAP3441</td>
<td>ART 3323</td>
<td>ARTS3323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 534</td>
<td>ACCT5340</td>
<td>AM 3431</td>
<td>MUAP3421</td>
<td>ART 3325</td>
<td>ARTS3325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 537</td>
<td>ACCT5370</td>
<td>AM 3441</td>
<td>MUAP3469</td>
<td>ART 3326</td>
<td>ARTS3326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1101</td>
<td>MUAP1101</td>
<td>AM 3451</td>
<td>MUAP3433</td>
<td>ART 3327</td>
<td>ARTS3327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1183</td>
<td>MUAP1183</td>
<td>AM 3453</td>
<td>MUAP3457</td>
<td>ART 3333</td>
<td>ARTS3333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1203</td>
<td>MUAP1225</td>
<td>AM 3461</td>
<td>MUAP3445</td>
<td>ART 3335</td>
<td>ARTS3335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1211</td>
<td>MUAP1209</td>
<td>AM 3473</td>
<td>MUAP3401</td>
<td>ART 3343</td>
<td>ARTS3343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1215</td>
<td>MUAP1229</td>
<td>AM 3481</td>
<td>MUAP3481</td>
<td>ART 3351</td>
<td>ARTS3351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1217</td>
<td>MUAP1237</td>
<td>AM 3483</td>
<td>MUAP3483</td>
<td>ART 3355</td>
<td>ARTS3355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1221</td>
<td>MUAP1217</td>
<td>AM 521</td>
<td>MUAP5210</td>
<td>ART 3365</td>
<td>ARTS3365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1223</td>
<td>MUAP1241</td>
<td>AM 522</td>
<td>MUAP5220</td>
<td>ART 3371</td>
<td>ARTS3371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1231</td>
<td>MUAP1221</td>
<td>AM 523</td>
<td>MUAP5230</td>
<td>ART 3375</td>
<td>ARTS3375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1241</td>
<td>MUAP1269</td>
<td>AM 541</td>
<td>MUAP5410</td>
<td>ART 3376</td>
<td>ARTS3376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1251</td>
<td>MUAP1233</td>
<td>AM 542</td>
<td>MUAP5420</td>
<td>ART 3386</td>
<td>ARTS3386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1253</td>
<td>MUAP1257</td>
<td>AM 543</td>
<td>MUAP5430</td>
<td>ART 4303</td>
<td>ARTS4303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1257</td>
<td>MUAP1213</td>
<td>ANT 131</td>
<td>ANTH2346</td>
<td>ART 4315</td>
<td>ARTS4315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1261</td>
<td>MUAP1245</td>
<td>ANT 231</td>
<td>ANTH2351</td>
<td>ART 4316</td>
<td>ARTS4316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1262</td>
<td>MUAP1249</td>
<td>ANT 232</td>
<td>ANTH2372</td>
<td>ART 4325</td>
<td>ARTS4325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1263</td>
<td>MUAP1253</td>
<td>ANT 235</td>
<td>ANTH2302</td>
<td>ART 4326</td>
<td>ARTS4326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1271</td>
<td>MUAP1205</td>
<td>ANT 331</td>
<td>ANTH3310</td>
<td>ART 4328</td>
<td>ARTS4328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1273</td>
<td>MUAP1201</td>
<td>ANT 334</td>
<td>ANTH3340</td>
<td>ART 4331</td>
<td>ARTS4331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1281</td>
<td>MUAP1281</td>
<td>ANT 434</td>
<td>ANTH4340</td>
<td>ART 4336</td>
<td>ARTS4336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 1283</td>
<td>MUAP1283</td>
<td>ART 131</td>
<td>ARTS1316</td>
<td>ART 4338</td>
<td>ARTS4338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 3203</td>
<td>MUAP3225</td>
<td>ART 132</td>
<td>ARTS1317</td>
<td>ART 4341</td>
<td>ARTS4341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 3211</td>
<td>MUAP3209</td>
<td>ART 133</td>
<td>ARTS1311</td>
<td>ART 4343</td>
<td>ARTS4343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 3215</td>
<td>MUAP3229</td>
<td>ART 134</td>
<td>ARTS1312</td>
<td>ART 4346</td>
<td>ARTS4346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 3217</td>
<td>MUAP3237</td>
<td>ART 135</td>
<td>ARTS1301</td>
<td>ART 4353</td>
<td>ARTS4353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 3221</td>
<td>MUAP3217</td>
<td>ART 139</td>
<td>ARTS2356</td>
<td>ART 4355</td>
<td>ARTS4355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 3223</td>
<td>MUAP3241</td>
<td>ART 231</td>
<td>ARTS2323</td>
<td>ART 4356</td>
<td>ARTS4356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 3231</td>
<td>MUAP3221</td>
<td>ART 232</td>
<td>ARTS2324</td>
<td>ART 4363</td>
<td>ARTS4363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 3241</td>
<td>MUAP3269</td>
<td>ART 233</td>
<td>ARTS2311</td>
<td>ART 4368</td>
<td>ARTS4368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM 3251</td>
<td>MUAP3233</td>
<td>ART 234</td>
<td>ARTS2326</td>
<td>ART 4373</td>
<td>ARTS4373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4375</td>
<td>ARTS4375</td>
<td>BIO 142</td>
<td>BIOL1407</td>
<td>BLW 334</td>
<td>BULW3340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4376</td>
<td>ARTS4376</td>
<td>BIO 143</td>
<td>BIOL2401</td>
<td>BLW 434</td>
<td>BULW4340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4378</td>
<td>ARTS4378</td>
<td>BIO 144</td>
<td>BIOL2402</td>
<td>BLW 435</td>
<td>BULW4350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4381</td>
<td>ARTS4381</td>
<td>BIO 240</td>
<td>BIOL2428</td>
<td>BLW 438</td>
<td>BULW4380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4388</td>
<td>ARTS4388</td>
<td>BIO 246</td>
<td>BIOL2476</td>
<td>BLW 530</td>
<td>BULW5300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4391</td>
<td>ARTS4391</td>
<td>BIO 245</td>
<td>BIOL2420</td>
<td>BLW 535</td>
<td>BULW5350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4393</td>
<td>ARTS4393</td>
<td>BIO 342</td>
<td>BIOL3420</td>
<td>BLW 539</td>
<td>BULW5390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4395</td>
<td>ARTS4395</td>
<td>BIO 344</td>
<td>BIOL3440</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5301</td>
<td>CNDVS301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4398</td>
<td>ARTS4398</td>
<td>BIO 345</td>
<td>BIOL3450</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5310</td>
<td>CNDVS310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 4399</td>
<td>ARTS4399</td>
<td>BIO 346</td>
<td>BIOL3460</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5311</td>
<td>CNDVS311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5301</td>
<td>ARTS5301</td>
<td>BIO 347</td>
<td>BIOL3470</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5312</td>
<td>CNDVS312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5305</td>
<td>ARTS5305</td>
<td>BIO 4101</td>
<td>BIOL4101</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5320</td>
<td>CNDVS320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5308</td>
<td>ARTS5308</td>
<td>BIO 4101</td>
<td>BIOL5101</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5321</td>
<td>CNDVS321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5318</td>
<td>ARTS5318</td>
<td>BIO 416</td>
<td>BIOL4160</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5322</td>
<td>CNDVS322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5323</td>
<td>ARTS5323</td>
<td>BIO 417</td>
<td>BIOL4170</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5323</td>
<td>CNDVS323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5325</td>
<td>ARTS5325</td>
<td>BIO 430</td>
<td>BIOL4300</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5350</td>
<td>CNDVS350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5326</td>
<td>ARTS5326</td>
<td>BIO 4305</td>
<td>BIOL4305</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5351</td>
<td>CNDVS351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5328</td>
<td>ARTS5328</td>
<td>BIO 4360</td>
<td>BIOL4360</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5380</td>
<td>CNDVS380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5335</td>
<td>ARTS5335</td>
<td>BIO 4401</td>
<td>BIOL4401</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5381</td>
<td>CNDVS381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5338</td>
<td>ARTS5338</td>
<td>BIO 4401</td>
<td>BIOL5402</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5382</td>
<td>CNDVS382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5348</td>
<td>ARTS5348</td>
<td>BIO 4405</td>
<td>BIOL4405</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5390A</td>
<td>CNDVS390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5365</td>
<td>ARTS5365</td>
<td>BIO 4405</td>
<td>BIOL5405</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5390B</td>
<td>CNDVS391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5368</td>
<td>ARTS5368</td>
<td>BIO 4406</td>
<td>BIOL4406</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5391A</td>
<td>CNDVS392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5378</td>
<td>ARTS5378</td>
<td>BIO 441</td>
<td>BIOL4410</td>
<td>C&amp;D 5391B</td>
<td>CNDVS393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5385</td>
<td>ARTS5385</td>
<td>BIO 441</td>
<td>BIOL5406</td>
<td>CDC 1301</td>
<td>CMD513871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5386</td>
<td>ARTS5386</td>
<td>BIO 443</td>
<td>BIOL4430</td>
<td>CDC 1302</td>
<td>CMD51372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5388</td>
<td>ARTS5388</td>
<td>BIO 443</td>
<td>BIOL5430</td>
<td>CDC 1303</td>
<td>CMD51373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5395</td>
<td>ARTS5395</td>
<td>BIO 444</td>
<td>BIOL4440</td>
<td>CDC 1304</td>
<td>CMD51374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 5398</td>
<td>ARTS5398</td>
<td>BIO 444</td>
<td>BIOL5440</td>
<td>CDC 1305</td>
<td>CMD51375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 6390</td>
<td>ARTS5390</td>
<td>BIO 445</td>
<td>BIOL4450</td>
<td>CDC 2301</td>
<td>CMD52371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 6391</td>
<td>ARTS5391</td>
<td>BIO 445</td>
<td>BIOL5455</td>
<td>CDC 2302</td>
<td>CMD52372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS 130</td>
<td>ADSV1370</td>
<td>BIO 446</td>
<td>BIOL4460</td>
<td>CDC 2303</td>
<td>CMD52373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS 432</td>
<td>ADSV4320</td>
<td>BIO 446</td>
<td>BIOL5460</td>
<td>CDC 2304</td>
<td>CMD52374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS 530</td>
<td>ADSV5300</td>
<td>BIO 447</td>
<td>BIOL4470</td>
<td>CDC 2305</td>
<td>CMD52375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AS 539</td>
<td>ADSV5390</td>
<td>BIO 510</td>
<td>BIOL5100</td>
<td>CDC 3301</td>
<td>CMD53301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA 668A</td>
<td>BUSI5390</td>
<td>BIO 511</td>
<td>BIOL5110</td>
<td>CDC 3302</td>
<td>CMD53302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA 669B</td>
<td>BUSI5391</td>
<td>BIO 5301</td>
<td>BIOL5301</td>
<td>CDC 3304</td>
<td>CMD53304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC 331</td>
<td>BUAL3310</td>
<td>BIO 5305</td>
<td>BIOL5305</td>
<td>CDC 3305</td>
<td>CMD53305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC 332</td>
<td>BUAL3320</td>
<td>BIO 5401</td>
<td>BIOL5401</td>
<td>CDC 4301</td>
<td>CMD54301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC 335</td>
<td>BUAL3350</td>
<td>BIO 541</td>
<td>BIOL5410</td>
<td>CDC 4302</td>
<td>CMD54302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC 434</td>
<td>BUAL4340</td>
<td>BIO 545</td>
<td>BIOL5450</td>
<td>CDC 4303</td>
<td>CMD54324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC 439</td>
<td>BUAL4390</td>
<td>BIO 547</td>
<td>BIOL5470</td>
<td>CDC 4303</td>
<td>CMD54303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC 530</td>
<td>BUAL5300</td>
<td>BIO 669A</td>
<td>BIOL5390</td>
<td>CDC 4304</td>
<td>CMD54304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC 531</td>
<td>BUAL5310</td>
<td>BIO 669B</td>
<td>BIOL5391</td>
<td>CDC 4305</td>
<td>CMD54305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1400</td>
<td>BIOL1470</td>
<td>BLW 331</td>
<td>BULW3310</td>
<td>CDC 4305</td>
<td>CMD54345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 1401</td>
<td>BIOL1471</td>
<td>BLW 332</td>
<td>BULW3320</td>
<td>CDC 4306</td>
<td>CMD54306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 141</td>
<td>BIOL1406</td>
<td>BLW 333</td>
<td>BULW3330</td>
<td>CDC 4306</td>
<td>CMD54346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 4326 CMD54326</td>
<td>CDC 6351 CMD546351</td>
<td>CHE 333 CHEM5330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 4326 CMD54356</td>
<td>CDC 6390 CMD546390</td>
<td>CHE 334 CHEM5340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 4350 CMD54350</td>
<td>CDC 6391 CMD546391</td>
<td>CHE 414 CHEM5410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5250 CMD54250</td>
<td>CE 220 CVEN52270</td>
<td>CHE 415 CHEM5415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5301 CMD54301</td>
<td>CE 232 CVEN52372</td>
<td>CHE 431 CHEM54310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5302 CMD54302</td>
<td>CE 320 CVEN53200</td>
<td>CHE 433 CHEM54330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5304 CMD54304</td>
<td>CE 3290 CVEN53290</td>
<td>CHE 434 CHEM54340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5305 CMD54305</td>
<td>CE 331 CVEN53310</td>
<td>CHE 435 CHEM54350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5306 CMD54306</td>
<td>CE 334 CVEN53340</td>
<td>CHE 436 CHEM54360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5307 CMD54307</td>
<td>CE 335 CVEN53350</td>
<td>CHE 437 CHEM54370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5308 CMD54308</td>
<td>CE 336 CVEN53360</td>
<td>CHE 441 CHEM54410</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5309 CMD54309</td>
<td>CE 337 CVEN53370</td>
<td>CHE 442 CHEM54420</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5310 CMD54310</td>
<td>CE 339 CVEN53390</td>
<td>CHM 1101 CHEM5117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5312 CMD54312</td>
<td>CE 411 CVEN54110</td>
<td>CHM 135 CHEM51375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5313 CMD54313</td>
<td>CE 411 CVEN55110</td>
<td>CHM 141 CHEM51411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5316 CMD54316</td>
<td>CE 4212 CVEN54212</td>
<td>CHM 142 CHEM51412</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5317 CMD54317</td>
<td>CE 4212 CVEN54212</td>
<td>CHM 143 CHEM51405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5318 CMD54318</td>
<td>CE 4290 CVEN54290</td>
<td>CHM 144 CHEM51407</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5320 CMD54320</td>
<td>CE 4290 CVEN54290</td>
<td>CHM 1460 CHEM51460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5321 CMD54321</td>
<td>CE 430 CVEN54300</td>
<td>CHM 241 CHEM52401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5322 CMD54322</td>
<td>CE 430 CVEN55300</td>
<td>CHM 333 CHEM53331</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5323 CMD54323</td>
<td>CE 430 ENGR5327</td>
<td>CHM 341 CHEM53411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5324 CMD54324</td>
<td>CE 431 CVEN54350</td>
<td>CHM 342 CHEM53412</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5325 CMD54325</td>
<td>CE 431 CVEN55350</td>
<td>CHM 4101 CHEM54101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5326 CMD54326</td>
<td>CE 431 ENGR55314</td>
<td>CHM 411 CHEM54111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5327 CMD54327</td>
<td>CE 4310 CVEN54310</td>
<td>CHM 412 CHEM54121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5328 CMD54328</td>
<td>CE 4310 CVEN55310</td>
<td>CHM 413 CHEM54131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5329 CMD54329</td>
<td>CE 4310 ENGR55328</td>
<td>CHM 414 CHEM54132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5332 CMD54332</td>
<td>CE 432 CVEN54320</td>
<td>CHM 427 CHEM54271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5334 CMD54334</td>
<td>CE 432 CVEN55320</td>
<td>CHM 430 CHEM54351</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5336 CMD54336</td>
<td>CE 432 ENGR5308</td>
<td>CHM 430 CHEM54351</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5337 CMD54337</td>
<td>CE 434 CVEN54340</td>
<td>CHM 431 CHEM54311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5338 CMD54338</td>
<td>CE 434 CVEN55340</td>
<td>CHM 432 CHEM54312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5350 CMD54350</td>
<td>CE 435 CVEN54355</td>
<td>CHM 436 CHEM54341</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5351 CMD54351</td>
<td>CE 435 CVEN55355</td>
<td>CHM 436 CHEM55341</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5390 CMD54390</td>
<td>CE 435 ENGR5324</td>
<td>CHM 4360 CHEM54360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5391 CMD54391</td>
<td>CE 435 ENGR5326</td>
<td>CHM 437 CHEM54371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 5403 CMD54403</td>
<td>CE 437 CVEN54370</td>
<td>CHM 4401 CHEM54401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 6301 CMD546301</td>
<td>CE 437 CVEN55370</td>
<td>CHM 441 CHEM54411</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 6302 CMD546302</td>
<td>CE 438 CVEN54380</td>
<td>CHM 441 CHEM54511</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 6303 CMD546303</td>
<td>CE 438 CVEN55380</td>
<td>CHM 442 CHEM54412</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 6304 CMD546304</td>
<td>CE 438 ENGR5310</td>
<td>CHM 442 CHEM54512</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 6305 CMD546305</td>
<td>CE 439 CVEN54390</td>
<td>CHM 446 CHEM54401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 6307 CMD546307</td>
<td>CE 439 ENGR5323</td>
<td>CHM 447 CHEM54471</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 6308 CMD546308</td>
<td>CE 439 CVEN5390</td>
<td>CHM 448 CHEM54481</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 6309 CMD546309</td>
<td>CHE 3311 CHEM53311</td>
<td>CHM 5301 CHEM53501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDC 6350 CMD546350</td>
<td>CHE 332 CHEM5320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>CHEM5310</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>COMM1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>CHEM5330</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>COMM1373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>CHEM5350</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>1360</td>
<td>COMM1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>CHEM5370</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>COMM1471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM</td>
<td>669A</td>
<td>CHEM5390</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>COMM2311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM</td>
<td>669B</td>
<td>CHEM5391</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>COMM2372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>CPSC2371</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>COMM2373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>CPSC3310</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>COMM2374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>CPSC3320</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>COMM2341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>CPSC4320</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>COMM1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>CPSC5320</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>COMM2335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>CPSC5330</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>2385</td>
<td>COMM2375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>CPSC5340</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>COMM1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>CPSC5360</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>3301</td>
<td>COMM3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>CPSC5370</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>COMM3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>CPSC5370</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>COMM2303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>CPSC5330</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>COMM3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>CPSC5340</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>COMM3340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>CPSC5360</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>COMM3360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>CPSC5360</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>COMM3360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>1302</td>
<td>CRJ1301</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>COMM3361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>1306</td>
<td>CRJ1306</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>COMM3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>CRJ2328</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>COMM3380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>CRJ2314</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>3381</td>
<td>COMM3381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>CRJ3231</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>3383</td>
<td>COMM3383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>CRJ2301</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>COMM3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>CRJ3300</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>COMM4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>CRJ3310</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>4301</td>
<td>COMM4301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>3310</td>
<td>CRJ3309</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>COMM4310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>CRJ3320</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>COMM4320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>CRJ3330</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>COMM4340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>CRJ3380</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>4341</td>
<td>COMM4341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>CRJ4300</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>4342</td>
<td>COMM4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>CRJ4310</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>COMM4350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>4310</td>
<td>CRJ4311</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>COMM4360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>4312</td>
<td>CRJ4313</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>4361</td>
<td>COMM4361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>CRJ4320</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>COMM4370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>4321</td>
<td>CRJ4321</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>COMM4381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>CRJ4330</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>4380</td>
<td>COMM4380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>CRJ4350</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>4383</td>
<td>COMM4383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>CRJ4370</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>COMM4390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>CRJ5310</td>
<td>COM</td>
<td>4395</td>
<td>COMM4395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>CRJ5320</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td>COSC1371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>CRJ5330</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>1312</td>
<td>COSC1372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>CRJ5340</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>1321</td>
<td>COSC1373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>COMM1370</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>1323</td>
<td>COSC1374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>COMM1315*</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>COSC2370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 669A</td>
<td>COSC5390</td>
<td>ECO 3360</td>
<td>ECON3360</td>
<td>EGR 230</td>
<td>ENGR2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 669B</td>
<td>COSC5391</td>
<td>ECO 337</td>
<td>ECON3370</td>
<td>EGR 231</td>
<td>ENGR2302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 1240</td>
<td>DANC1270</td>
<td>ECO 339</td>
<td>ECON3390</td>
<td>EGR 233</td>
<td>ENGR2311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 1251</td>
<td>DANC1247</td>
<td>ECO 431</td>
<td>ECON4310</td>
<td>EGR 234</td>
<td>ENGR2374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 1252</td>
<td>DANC1248</td>
<td>ECO 4311</td>
<td>ECON4311</td>
<td>EGR 236</td>
<td>ENGR2376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 1253</td>
<td>DANC2247</td>
<td>ECO 4315</td>
<td>ECON4315</td>
<td>EGR 237</td>
<td>ENGR2377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 1261</td>
<td>DANC1241</td>
<td>ECO 433</td>
<td>ECON4330</td>
<td>EGR 335</td>
<td>ENGR3350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 1262</td>
<td>DANC1242</td>
<td>ECO 434</td>
<td>ECON4340</td>
<td>EGR 336</td>
<td>ENGR3360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 1263</td>
<td>DANC2241</td>
<td>ECO 435</td>
<td>ECON4350</td>
<td>EGR 337</td>
<td>ENGR3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 1264</td>
<td>DANC2242</td>
<td>ECO 438</td>
<td>ECON4380</td>
<td>EGR 4101</td>
<td>ENGR4101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 127</td>
<td>DANC1222</td>
<td>ECO 530</td>
<td>ECON5300</td>
<td>EGR 4201</td>
<td>ENGR4201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 128</td>
<td>DANC1233</td>
<td>ECO 535</td>
<td>ECON5350</td>
<td>EGR 4301</td>
<td>ENGR4301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 1281</td>
<td>DANC1245</td>
<td>ECO 537</td>
<td>ECON5370</td>
<td>EGR 436</td>
<td>ENGR4360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 1282</td>
<td>DANC1246</td>
<td>ECO 538</td>
<td>ECON5380</td>
<td>EGR 4961</td>
<td>ENGR4961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 1283</td>
<td>DANC2245</td>
<td>EE 217</td>
<td>ELEN2107</td>
<td>EGR 5101</td>
<td>ENGR5101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 129</td>
<td>DANC1210</td>
<td>EE 2377</td>
<td>ELEN2300</td>
<td>EGR 5201</td>
<td>ENGR5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 132</td>
<td>DANC1370</td>
<td>EE 318</td>
<td>ELEN3108</td>
<td>EGR 5301</td>
<td>ENGR5301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 2110</td>
<td>DANC2170</td>
<td>EE 319</td>
<td>ELEN3109</td>
<td>EGR 5303</td>
<td>ENGR5303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 2221</td>
<td>DANC2270</td>
<td>EE 3201</td>
<td>ELEN3201</td>
<td>EGR 5305</td>
<td>ENGR5305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 2222</td>
<td>DANC2271</td>
<td>EE 3305</td>
<td>ELEN3313</td>
<td>EGR 5307</td>
<td>ENGR5375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 2250</td>
<td>DANC2272</td>
<td>EE 331</td>
<td>ELEN3312</td>
<td>EGR 5308</td>
<td>ENGR5380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 2270</td>
<td>DANC2273</td>
<td>EE 332</td>
<td>ELEN3313</td>
<td>EGR 5309</td>
<td>ENGR5309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 2280</td>
<td>DANC2274</td>
<td>EE 333</td>
<td>ELEN3321</td>
<td>EGR 5310</td>
<td>ENGR5310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 231</td>
<td>DANC2370</td>
<td>EE 335</td>
<td>ELEN3331</td>
<td>EGR 5311</td>
<td>ENGR5311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 233</td>
<td>DANC2371</td>
<td>EE 336</td>
<td>ELEN3341</td>
<td>EGR 5313</td>
<td>ENGR5313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 235</td>
<td>DANC310</td>
<td>EE 337</td>
<td>ELEN3371</td>
<td>EGR 5314</td>
<td>ENGR5314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 3301</td>
<td>DANC3901</td>
<td>EE 3301</td>
<td>ELEN3381</td>
<td>EGR 5315</td>
<td>ENGR5315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 331</td>
<td>DANC3310</td>
<td>EE 411</td>
<td>ELEN4101</td>
<td>EGR 5318</td>
<td>ENGR5318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 335</td>
<td>DANC3350</td>
<td>EE 412</td>
<td>ELEN4102</td>
<td>EGR 5319</td>
<td>ENGR5319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 336</td>
<td>DANC3360</td>
<td>EE 426</td>
<td>ELEN4206</td>
<td>EGR 532</td>
<td>ENGR5383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN 438</td>
<td>DANC4380</td>
<td>EE 427</td>
<td>ELEN4207</td>
<td>EGR 532</td>
<td>ENGR5325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMTH 101</td>
<td>DMTH0071</td>
<td>EE 4302</td>
<td>ELEN4361</td>
<td>EGR 532</td>
<td>ENGR5321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMTH 1301</td>
<td>DMTH0371</td>
<td>EE 4304</td>
<td>ELEN4304</td>
<td>EGR 5323</td>
<td>ENGR5323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMTH 1302</td>
<td>DMTH0372</td>
<td>EE 4306</td>
<td>ELEN4386</td>
<td>EGR 5324</td>
<td>ENGR5324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRDG 101</td>
<td>DRDG0071</td>
<td>EE 4307</td>
<td>ELEN4387</td>
<td>EGR 5326</td>
<td>ENGR5326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRDG 1301</td>
<td>DRDG0371</td>
<td>EE 4309</td>
<td>ELEN4342</td>
<td>EGR 5327</td>
<td>ENGR5327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DWRT 101</td>
<td>DWRT0071</td>
<td>EE 431</td>
<td>ELEN3322</td>
<td>EGR 5328</td>
<td>ENGR5328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DWRT 1301</td>
<td>DWRT0371</td>
<td>EE 432</td>
<td>ELEN4323</td>
<td>EGR 5329</td>
<td>ENGR5329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 131</td>
<td>ECON2302</td>
<td>EE 436</td>
<td>ELEN4351</td>
<td>EGR 533</td>
<td>ENGR5330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 132</td>
<td>ECON2301</td>
<td>EE 437</td>
<td>ELEN4372</td>
<td>EGR 5330</td>
<td>ENGR5331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 233</td>
<td>ECON1301</td>
<td>EE 438</td>
<td>ELEN4381</td>
<td>EGR 5331</td>
<td>ENGR5332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 331</td>
<td>ECON3310</td>
<td>EE 439</td>
<td>ELEN4391</td>
<td>EGR 5332</td>
<td>ENGR5333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 332</td>
<td>ECON3320</td>
<td>EE 4392</td>
<td>ELEN4392</td>
<td>EGR 5334</td>
<td>ENGR5334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 333</td>
<td>ECON3330</td>
<td>EGR 111</td>
<td>ENGR1101</td>
<td>EGR 5337</td>
<td>ENGR5337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 334</td>
<td>ECON3340</td>
<td>EGR 114</td>
<td>ENGR1174</td>
<td>EGR 5338</td>
<td>ENGR5338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 335</td>
<td>ECON3350</td>
<td>EGR 130</td>
<td>ENGR1301</td>
<td>EGR 5341</td>
<td>ENGR5341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 336</td>
<td>ECON3306</td>
<td>EGR 223</td>
<td>ENGR2273</td>
<td>EGR 5342</td>
<td>ENGR5342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5343</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3226</td>
<td>ENGL3226</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5348</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3222</td>
<td>ENGL3222</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5352</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3274</td>
<td>ENGL3274</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5355</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3275</td>
<td>ENGL3275</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5344</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3276</td>
<td>ENGL3276</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5353</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3277</td>
<td>ENGL3277</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5360</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3260</td>
<td>ENGL3260</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5393</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3210</td>
<td>ENGL3210</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5395</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3216</td>
<td>ENGL3216</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5397</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3220</td>
<td>ENGL3220</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5365</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3222</td>
<td>ENGL3222</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5369</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3224</td>
<td>ENGL3224</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5370</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3260</td>
<td>ENGL3260</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5387</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3260</td>
<td>ENGL3260</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5389</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3260</td>
<td>ENGL3260</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5388</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3260</td>
<td>ENGL3260</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6110</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3270</td>
<td>ENGL3270</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6310</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3280</td>
<td>ENGL3280</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6313</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL3290</td>
<td>ENGL3290</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6314</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4110</td>
<td>ENGL4110</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6320</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4300</td>
<td>ENGL4300</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6339</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL5300</td>
<td>ENGL5300</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6340</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4311</td>
<td>ENGL4311</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6343</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL5316</td>
<td>ENGL5316</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6344</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4312</td>
<td>ENGL4312</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6349</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL5312</td>
<td>ENGL5312</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6359</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4314</td>
<td>ENGL4314</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6394</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL5315</td>
<td>ENGL5315</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6368</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4317</td>
<td>ENGL4317</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6369</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL5319</td>
<td>ENGL5319</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6387</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4324</td>
<td>ENGL4324</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6390</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL5324</td>
<td>ENGL5324</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6601</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4320</td>
<td>ENGL4320</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR6602</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL5320</td>
<td>ENGL5320</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5391</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4321</td>
<td>ENGL4321</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5390</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL5321</td>
<td>ENGL5321</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5391</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4322</td>
<td>ENGL4322</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5390</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL5322</td>
<td>ENGL5322</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5391</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4323</td>
<td>ENGL4323</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5390</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL5323</td>
<td>ENGL5323</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5391</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4326</td>
<td>ENGL4326</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5390</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL5326</td>
<td>ENGL5326</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5391</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4324</td>
<td>ENGL4324</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5390</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL5322</td>
<td>ENGL5322</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5391</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4323</td>
<td>ENGL4323</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5390</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL5323</td>
<td>ENGL5323</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5391</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4326</td>
<td>ENGL4326</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5390</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL5326</td>
<td>ENGL5326</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR</td>
<td>ENGR5391</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>ENGL4324</td>
<td>ENGL4324</td>
<td>ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBE 4343</td>
<td>FBED4343</td>
<td>FCS 334</td>
<td>FCSC3340</td>
<td>FCS 4367</td>
<td>FCSC3367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBE 4344</td>
<td>FBED4344</td>
<td>FCS 335</td>
<td>FCSC3350</td>
<td>FCS 437</td>
<td>FCSC3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBE 4348</td>
<td>FBED4348</td>
<td>FCS 336</td>
<td>FCSC3360</td>
<td>FCS 438</td>
<td>FCSC3380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 111</td>
<td>FCSC1171</td>
<td>FCS 337</td>
<td>FCSC3370</td>
<td>FCS 439</td>
<td>FCSC3390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 112</td>
<td>FCSC1172</td>
<td>FCS 338</td>
<td>FCSC3380</td>
<td>FCS 439</td>
<td>FCSC3390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 130</td>
<td>FCSC1370</td>
<td>FCS 339</td>
<td>FCSC3390</td>
<td>FCS 462</td>
<td>FCSC4620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 1301</td>
<td>FCSC1371</td>
<td>FCS 411</td>
<td>FCSC4110</td>
<td>FCS 5101</td>
<td>FCSC5101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 1302</td>
<td>FCSC1372</td>
<td>FCS 430</td>
<td>FCSC4300</td>
<td>FCS 5201</td>
<td>FCSC5201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 1303</td>
<td>FCSC1373</td>
<td>FCS 430</td>
<td>FCSC5321</td>
<td>FCS 530</td>
<td>FCSC5300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 1304</td>
<td>FCSC1374</td>
<td>FCS 430</td>
<td>FCSC4301</td>
<td>FCS 5301</td>
<td>FCSC5301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 131</td>
<td>FCSC1315</td>
<td>FCS 430</td>
<td>FCSC4305</td>
<td>FCS 5304</td>
<td>FCSC5304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 132</td>
<td>FCSC1328</td>
<td>FCS 430</td>
<td>FCSC5322</td>
<td>FCS 5306</td>
<td>FCSC5306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 133</td>
<td>FCSC1375</td>
<td>FCS 430</td>
<td>FCSC4307</td>
<td>FCS 5308</td>
<td>FCSC5308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 134</td>
<td>FCSC1376</td>
<td>FCS 430</td>
<td>FCSC5323</td>
<td>FCS 531</td>
<td>FCSC5310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 137</td>
<td>FCSC1377</td>
<td>FCS 430</td>
<td>FCSC4308</td>
<td>FCS 5311</td>
<td>FCSC5311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 138</td>
<td>FCSC1322</td>
<td>FCS 431</td>
<td>FCSC4310</td>
<td>FCS 5312</td>
<td>FCSC5312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 2103</td>
<td>FCSC2170</td>
<td>FCS 431</td>
<td>FCSC4313</td>
<td>FCS 5313</td>
<td>FCSC5313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 2301</td>
<td>FCSC2371</td>
<td>FCS 431</td>
<td>FCSC5324</td>
<td>FCS 5314</td>
<td>FCSC5314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 2302</td>
<td>FCSC2372</td>
<td>FCS 431</td>
<td>FCSC4315</td>
<td>FCS 5315</td>
<td>FCSC5315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 2304</td>
<td>FCSC2373</td>
<td>FCS 431</td>
<td>FCSC4317</td>
<td>FCS 5316</td>
<td>FCSC5316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 2305</td>
<td>FCSC2374</td>
<td>FCS 431</td>
<td>FCSC5325</td>
<td>FCS 5317</td>
<td>FCSC5317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 2307</td>
<td>FCSC2375</td>
<td>FCS 431</td>
<td>FCSC4319</td>
<td>FCS 5318</td>
<td>FCSC5318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 231</td>
<td>FCSC1320</td>
<td>FCS 432</td>
<td>FCSC4320</td>
<td>FCS 5319</td>
<td>FCSC5319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 2310</td>
<td>FCSC2376</td>
<td>FCS 432</td>
<td>FCSC5326</td>
<td>FCS 532</td>
<td>FCSC5320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 2313</td>
<td>FCSC2377</td>
<td>FCS 432</td>
<td>FCSC4326</td>
<td>FCS 533</td>
<td>FCSC5330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 2314</td>
<td>FCSC2378</td>
<td>FCS 432</td>
<td>FCSC4327</td>
<td>FCS 534</td>
<td>FCSC5340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 232</td>
<td>FCSC2379</td>
<td>FCS 432</td>
<td>FCSC4328</td>
<td>FCS 535</td>
<td>FCSC5350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 2322</td>
<td>FCSC2370</td>
<td>FCS 433</td>
<td>FCSC4330</td>
<td>FCS 5351</td>
<td>FCSC5351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 2333</td>
<td>FCSC2384</td>
<td>FCS 434</td>
<td>FCSC4332</td>
<td>FCS 5359</td>
<td>FCSC5359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 233</td>
<td>FCSC2382</td>
<td>FCS 434</td>
<td>FCSC4334</td>
<td>FCS 537</td>
<td>FCSC5370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 2332</td>
<td>FCSC2383</td>
<td>FCS 434</td>
<td>FCSC5334</td>
<td>FCS 538</td>
<td>FCSC5380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 235</td>
<td>FCSC2384</td>
<td>FCS 437</td>
<td>FCSC4337</td>
<td>FCS 669A</td>
<td>FCSC5390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 237</td>
<td>FCSC2386</td>
<td>FCS 434</td>
<td>FCSC4340</td>
<td>FCS 669B</td>
<td>FCSC5391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 239</td>
<td>FCSC2388</td>
<td>FCS 434</td>
<td>FCSC4350</td>
<td>FIN 331</td>
<td>FINC3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 300</td>
<td>FCSC3300</td>
<td>FCS 434</td>
<td>FCSC5327</td>
<td>FIN 332</td>
<td>FINC3320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 302</td>
<td>FCSC3302</td>
<td>FCS 434</td>
<td>FCSC4340</td>
<td>FIN 336</td>
<td>FINC3306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 304</td>
<td>FCSC3304</td>
<td>FCS 434</td>
<td>FCSC4350</td>
<td>FIN 431</td>
<td>FINC4310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 305</td>
<td>FCSC3305</td>
<td>FCS 434</td>
<td>FCSC5328</td>
<td>FIN 432</td>
<td>FINC4320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 306</td>
<td>FCSC3306</td>
<td>FCS 435</td>
<td>FCSC4350</td>
<td>FIN 433</td>
<td>FINC4330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 307</td>
<td>FCSC3307</td>
<td>FCS 435</td>
<td>FCSC5328</td>
<td>FIN 436</td>
<td>FINC4306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 315</td>
<td>FCSC3315</td>
<td>FCS 435</td>
<td>FCSC4350</td>
<td>FIN 439</td>
<td>FINC4390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 332</td>
<td>FCSC3320</td>
<td>FCS 435</td>
<td>FCSC5328</td>
<td>FIN 530</td>
<td>FINC5300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 3327</td>
<td>FCSC3327</td>
<td>FCS 435</td>
<td>FCSC4350</td>
<td>FIN 531</td>
<td>FINC5310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCS 333</td>
<td>FCSC3330</td>
<td>FCS 436</td>
<td>FCSC4360</td>
<td>FIN 532</td>
<td>FINC5320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 131</td>
<td>FREN1311</td>
<td>FRE 132</td>
<td>FREN1312</td>
<td>FRE 231</td>
<td>FREN2311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 232</td>
<td>FREN2312</td>
<td>GER 231</td>
<td>GERM2311</td>
<td>HLTH 137</td>
<td>HLTH1370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 330</td>
<td>FREN3300</td>
<td>GER 232</td>
<td>GERM2312</td>
<td>HLTH 234</td>
<td>HLTH2374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 335</td>
<td>FREN3350</td>
<td>HIS 131</td>
<td>HIST2321</td>
<td>HLTH 236</td>
<td>HLTH2376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 336</td>
<td>FREN3360</td>
<td>HIS 132</td>
<td>HIST2322</td>
<td>HLTH 238</td>
<td>HLTH2378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 337</td>
<td>FREN3370</td>
<td>HIS 134</td>
<td>HIST2301</td>
<td>HLTH 336</td>
<td>HLTH3360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 338</td>
<td>FREN3380</td>
<td>HIS 231</td>
<td>HIST1301</td>
<td>HLTH 337</td>
<td>HLTH3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 339</td>
<td>FREN3390</td>
<td>HIS 232</td>
<td>HIST1302</td>
<td>HLTH 430</td>
<td>HLTH4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 431</td>
<td>FREN4310</td>
<td>HIS 233</td>
<td>HIST2373</td>
<td>HLTH 436</td>
<td>HLTH4360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 433</td>
<td>FREN4330</td>
<td>HIS 234</td>
<td>HIST2374</td>
<td>HLTH 437</td>
<td>HLTH4370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 439</td>
<td>FREN4390</td>
<td>HIS 2360</td>
<td>HIST1361</td>
<td>HLTH 446</td>
<td>HLTH4460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSC 533</td>
<td>FCSC5330</td>
<td>HIS 2361</td>
<td>HIST1362</td>
<td>HON 4360</td>
<td>HNR54360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 141</td>
<td>GEOL1403</td>
<td>HIS 237</td>
<td>HIST2377</td>
<td>HON 4361</td>
<td>HNR54361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 142</td>
<td>GEOL1404</td>
<td>HIS 2660</td>
<td>HIST2660</td>
<td>HUM 130</td>
<td>HUMA1315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 236</td>
<td>GEOL2376</td>
<td>HIS 339</td>
<td>HIST3390</td>
<td>HUM 1360</td>
<td>HUMA1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 237</td>
<td>GEOL2377</td>
<td>HIS 430</td>
<td>HIST4300</td>
<td>HUM 4361</td>
<td>HUMA4361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 241</td>
<td>GEOL2471</td>
<td>HIS 431</td>
<td>HIST4310</td>
<td>IE 311</td>
<td>INEN3110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 243</td>
<td>GEOL2473</td>
<td>HIS 4311</td>
<td>HIST4311</td>
<td>IE 330</td>
<td>INEN3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 3101</td>
<td>GEOL3101</td>
<td>HIS 4314</td>
<td>HIST4314</td>
<td>IE 3301</td>
<td>INEN3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 3102</td>
<td>GEOL3102</td>
<td>HIS 4315</td>
<td>HIST4315</td>
<td>IE 3312</td>
<td>INEN3312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 339</td>
<td>GEOL3390</td>
<td>HIS 4315</td>
<td>HIST5315</td>
<td>IE 3322</td>
<td>INEN3322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 341</td>
<td>GEOL3410</td>
<td>HIS 4316</td>
<td>HIST4316</td>
<td>IE 333</td>
<td>INEN3330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 342</td>
<td>GEOL3420</td>
<td>HIS 4316</td>
<td>HIST5316</td>
<td>IE 336</td>
<td>INEN3360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 345</td>
<td>GEOL3450</td>
<td>HIS 4318</td>
<td>HIST4318</td>
<td>IE 338</td>
<td>INEN3380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 346</td>
<td>GEOL3460</td>
<td>HIS 4318</td>
<td>HIST5318</td>
<td>IE 339</td>
<td>INEN3390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 360</td>
<td>GEOL3600</td>
<td>HIS 4319</td>
<td>HIST4319</td>
<td>IE 430</td>
<td>INEN4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 4101</td>
<td>GEOL4101</td>
<td>HIS 4319</td>
<td>HIST5319</td>
<td>IE 430</td>
<td>INEN5300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 4201</td>
<td>GEOL4201</td>
<td>HIS 432</td>
<td>HIST4324</td>
<td>IE 4301</td>
<td>INEN4301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 427</td>
<td>GEOL4270</td>
<td>HIS 4325</td>
<td>HIST4325</td>
<td>IE 431</td>
<td>INEN4310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 428</td>
<td>GEOL4280</td>
<td>HIS 4325</td>
<td>HIST5325</td>
<td>IE 431</td>
<td>INEN5310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 4301</td>
<td>GEOL4301</td>
<td>HIS 4335</td>
<td>HIST4335</td>
<td>IE 4315</td>
<td>INEN5315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 433</td>
<td>GEOL4330</td>
<td>HIS 4335</td>
<td>HIST5335</td>
<td>IE 4315</td>
<td>INEN4315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 436</td>
<td>GEOL4361</td>
<td>HIS 4341</td>
<td>HIST4341</td>
<td>IE 432</td>
<td>INEN4320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 4360</td>
<td>GEOL4360</td>
<td>HIS 4341</td>
<td>HIST5341</td>
<td>IE 432</td>
<td>INEN5320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 437</td>
<td>GEOL4371</td>
<td>HIS 4342</td>
<td>HIST4342</td>
<td>IE 434</td>
<td>INEN4340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 4370</td>
<td>GEOL4370</td>
<td>HIS 4342</td>
<td>HIST5342</td>
<td>IE 434</td>
<td>INEN5340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 4380</td>
<td>GEOL4380</td>
<td>HIS 435</td>
<td>HIST4350</td>
<td>IE 435</td>
<td>INEN4350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 439</td>
<td>GEOL4391</td>
<td>HIS 439</td>
<td>HIST4390</td>
<td>IE 435</td>
<td>INEN5350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 4401</td>
<td>GEOL4401</td>
<td>HIS 5311</td>
<td>HIST5311</td>
<td>IE 435</td>
<td>INEN4351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 441</td>
<td>GEOL4410</td>
<td>HIS 5312</td>
<td>HIST5312</td>
<td>IE 437</td>
<td>INEN4370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 442</td>
<td>GEOL4420</td>
<td>HIS 532</td>
<td>HIST5320</td>
<td>IE 437</td>
<td>INEN5370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 445</td>
<td>GEOL4451</td>
<td>HIS 534</td>
<td>HIST5340</td>
<td>IE 438</td>
<td>INEN4380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 4450</td>
<td>GEOL4450</td>
<td>HIS 537</td>
<td>HIST5370</td>
<td>KIN 132</td>
<td>KINT1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 5301</td>
<td>GEOL5301</td>
<td>HIS 669A</td>
<td>HIST5390</td>
<td>KIN 231</td>
<td>KINT2371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 532</td>
<td>GEOL5320</td>
<td>HIS 669B</td>
<td>HIST5391</td>
<td>KIN 232</td>
<td>KINT2372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 131</td>
<td>GERM1311</td>
<td>HLTH 133</td>
<td>HLTH1373</td>
<td>KIN 234</td>
<td>KINT2374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER 132</td>
<td>GERM1312</td>
<td>HLTH 134</td>
<td>HLTH4340</td>
<td>KIN 236</td>
<td>KINT2376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>KINT2377</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>4316</td>
<td>MEEN4316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>KINT2378</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>4317</td>
<td>MEEN4317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>KINT3320</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>4319</td>
<td>MEEN4319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>KINT3330</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>4320</td>
<td>MEEN4320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>KINT3350</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>4322</td>
<td>MEEN5320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>KINT3360</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>4323</td>
<td>MEEN5320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>KINT3370</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>MEEN4350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>KINT3390</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>MEEN4380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>KINT4300</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>MEEN4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>KINT4310</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>MEEN5400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>KINT4330</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>5310</td>
<td>MUED5310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>KINT4360</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>5320</td>
<td>MUED5320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>KINT4380</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>5330</td>
<td>MUED5330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>KINT4620</td>
<td>MED</td>
<td>5340</td>
<td>MUED5340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>KINT5300</td>
<td>MED</td>
<td>5370</td>
<td>MUED5370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>KINT5310</td>
<td>MED</td>
<td>5390</td>
<td>MUED5390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>5311</td>
<td>KINT5311</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>MGMT3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>5312</td>
<td>KINT5312</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>MGMT3320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>KINT5320</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>MGMT3330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>KINT5330</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>MGMT4310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>KINT5340</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>MGMT4320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>KINT5350</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>MGMT4330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>KINT5360</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>MGMT4340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>KINT5370</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>MGMT4370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>KINT5380</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>MGMT4390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>669A</td>
<td>KINT5390</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>MGMT5310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>669B</td>
<td>KINT5391</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>MGMT5320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINA</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>KINA1270</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>MGMT5330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINA</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td>KINA2271</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>MGMT5340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINA</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>KINA2273</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>MGMT5380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINA</td>
<td>2205</td>
<td>KINA2275</td>
<td>MGT</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>MGMT5390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINA</td>
<td>2206</td>
<td>KINA2255</td>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Misy1373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINA</td>
<td>2207</td>
<td>KINA2277</td>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>Misy3340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINA</td>
<td>2208</td>
<td>KINA2278</td>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>Misy3350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINA</td>
<td>2209</td>
<td>KINA2279</td>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>Misy3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>MEEN3210</td>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>Misy4340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>MEEN3300</td>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>Misy4360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>MEEN3310</td>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>Misy4370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>3311</td>
<td>MEEN3311</td>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>Misy4380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>MEEN3320</td>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>Misy4390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>MEEN3340</td>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>Misy5340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>MEEN3350</td>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>Misy5360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>MEEN3380</td>
<td>MIS</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>Misy5390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>MEEN4110</td>
<td>MKT</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>MKTG3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>MEEN4310</td>
<td>MKT</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>MKTG3320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>4313</td>
<td>MEEN4313</td>
<td>MKT</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>MKTG3330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 241</td>
<td>MATH2415</td>
<td>MUS 110</td>
<td>MUSI1170</td>
<td>OAS 337</td>
<td>OFAD3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 330</td>
<td>MATH3300</td>
<td>MUS 130</td>
<td>MUSI1306</td>
<td>OAS 338</td>
<td>OFAD3380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3313</td>
<td>MATH3313</td>
<td>MUS 131</td>
<td>MUSI1371</td>
<td>OAS 413</td>
<td>OFAD4310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3315</td>
<td>MATH3315</td>
<td>MUS 227</td>
<td>MUSI2277</td>
<td>OAS 434</td>
<td>OFAD4340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3317</td>
<td>MATH3317</td>
<td>MUS 311</td>
<td>MUSI3110</td>
<td>OAS 439</td>
<td>OFAD4390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3321</td>
<td>MATH3321</td>
<td>MUS 312</td>
<td>MUSI3120</td>
<td>OAS 530</td>
<td>OFAD5300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 333</td>
<td>MATH3330</td>
<td>MUS 313</td>
<td>MUSI3130</td>
<td>OAS 539</td>
<td>OFAD5390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3345</td>
<td>MATH3345</td>
<td>MUS 314</td>
<td>MUSI3140</td>
<td>PED 1201</td>
<td>PEDG1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 335</td>
<td>MATH3350</td>
<td>MUS 315</td>
<td>MUSI3150</td>
<td>PED 2301</td>
<td>PEDG2371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3370</td>
<td>MATH3370</td>
<td>MUS 327</td>
<td>MUSI3270</td>
<td>PED 2302</td>
<td>PEDG2372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 338</td>
<td>MATH3380</td>
<td>MUS 331</td>
<td>MUSI3310</td>
<td>PED 2310</td>
<td>PEDG2373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3401</td>
<td>MATH3401</td>
<td>MUS 332</td>
<td>MUSI3320</td>
<td>PED 232</td>
<td>PEDG2374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 431</td>
<td>MATH4310</td>
<td>MUS 335</td>
<td>MUSI3350</td>
<td>PED 3304</td>
<td>PEDG3304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 431</td>
<td>MATH5310</td>
<td>MUS 336</td>
<td>MUSI3360</td>
<td>PED 3305</td>
<td>PEDG3305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 4315</td>
<td>MATH4315</td>
<td>MUS 337</td>
<td>MUSI3370</td>
<td>PED 331</td>
<td>PEDG3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 4315</td>
<td>MATH5315</td>
<td>MUS 338</td>
<td>MUSI3380</td>
<td>PED 332</td>
<td>PEDG3320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 4316</td>
<td>MATH4316</td>
<td>MUS 411</td>
<td>MUSI4110</td>
<td>PED 3326</td>
<td>PEDG3326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 4316</td>
<td>MATH5316</td>
<td>MUS 412</td>
<td>MUSI4120</td>
<td>PED 334</td>
<td>PEDG3340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 433</td>
<td>MATH4330</td>
<td>MUS 430</td>
<td>MUSI4300</td>
<td>PED 336</td>
<td>PEDG3360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 433</td>
<td>MATH5330</td>
<td>MUS 431</td>
<td>MUSI4310</td>
<td>PED 337</td>
<td>PEDG3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 4331</td>
<td>MATH4331</td>
<td>MUS 432</td>
<td>MUSI4320</td>
<td>PED 338</td>
<td>PEDG3380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 4331</td>
<td>MATH5331</td>
<td>MUS 530</td>
<td>MUSI5300</td>
<td>PED 339</td>
<td>PEDG3390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 5303</td>
<td>MATH5303</td>
<td>MUS 531</td>
<td>MUSI5310</td>
<td>PED 4300</td>
<td>PEDG4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 5304</td>
<td>MATH5304</td>
<td>MUS 532</td>
<td>MUSI5320</td>
<td>PED 4300</td>
<td>PEDG5300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 5308</td>
<td>MATH5308</td>
<td>MUS 669A</td>
<td>MUSI6690</td>
<td>PED 4301</td>
<td>PEDG4301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 531</td>
<td>MATH5310</td>
<td>MUS 669B</td>
<td>MUSI6691</td>
<td>PED 4301</td>
<td>PEDG5301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 5310</td>
<td>MATH5311</td>
<td>NUR 221</td>
<td>NURS2271</td>
<td>PED 4302</td>
<td>PEDG4302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 5311</td>
<td>MATH5312</td>
<td>NUR 261</td>
<td>NURS2671</td>
<td>PED 4302</td>
<td>PEDG5302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 532</td>
<td>MATH5320</td>
<td>NUR 262</td>
<td>NURS2672</td>
<td>PED 4303</td>
<td>PEDG4303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 5331</td>
<td>MATH5331</td>
<td>NUR 292</td>
<td>NURS2972</td>
<td>PED 4303</td>
<td>PEDG5303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 5335</td>
<td>MATH5335</td>
<td>NUR 328</td>
<td>NURS3280</td>
<td>PED 4304</td>
<td>PEDG4304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 534</td>
<td>MATH5340</td>
<td>NUR 331</td>
<td>NURS3310</td>
<td>PED 4304</td>
<td>PEDG5304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 537</td>
<td>MATH5370</td>
<td>NUR 353</td>
<td>NURS3530</td>
<td>PED 4305</td>
<td>PEDG4305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 669A</td>
<td>MATH5390</td>
<td>NUR 355</td>
<td>NURS3550</td>
<td>PED 4305</td>
<td>PEDG5305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 669B</td>
<td>MATH5391</td>
<td>NUR 382</td>
<td>NURS3820</td>
<td>PED 4306</td>
<td>PEDG4306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3</td>
<td>MATH5391</td>
<td>NUR 430</td>
<td>NURS4300</td>
<td>PED 4306</td>
<td>PEDG5312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3</td>
<td>MATH5391</td>
<td>NUR 433</td>
<td>NURS4330</td>
<td>PED 4307</td>
<td>PEDG4307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3</td>
<td>MATH5391</td>
<td>NUR 481</td>
<td>NURS4810</td>
<td>PED 4307</td>
<td>PEDG5307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3</td>
<td>MATH5391</td>
<td>NUR 491</td>
<td>NURS4910</td>
<td>PED 4308</td>
<td>PEDG4308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3</td>
<td>MATH5391</td>
<td>OAS 132</td>
<td>OFAD1312</td>
<td>PED 4308</td>
<td>PEDG5308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3</td>
<td>MATH5391</td>
<td>OAS 230</td>
<td>OFAD1311</td>
<td>PED 4309</td>
<td>PEDG4309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3</td>
<td>MATH5391</td>
<td>OAS 231</td>
<td>OFAD1301</td>
<td>PED 4309</td>
<td>PEDG5309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3</td>
<td>MATH5391</td>
<td>OAS 232</td>
<td>OFAD1302</td>
<td>PED 431</td>
<td>PEDG4310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3</td>
<td>MATH5391</td>
<td>OAS 233</td>
<td>OFAD2301</td>
<td>PED 431</td>
<td>PEDG5313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3</td>
<td>MATH5391</td>
<td>OAS 331</td>
<td>OFAD3310</td>
<td>PED 4310</td>
<td>PEDG4311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3</td>
<td>MATH5391</td>
<td>OAS 335</td>
<td>OFAD3350</td>
<td>PED 4310</td>
<td>PEDG5314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH 3</td>
<td>MATH5391</td>
<td>OAS 336</td>
<td>OFAD3360</td>
<td>PED 4331</td>
<td>PEDG4331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 4331</td>
<td>PEDG5331</td>
<td>PHY 4301</td>
<td>PHYS4301</td>
<td>PSY 5311</td>
<td>PSYC5311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 434</td>
<td>PEDG4340</td>
<td>PHY 432</td>
<td>PHYS4320</td>
<td>PSY 5312</td>
<td>PSYC5312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 434</td>
<td>PEDG5315</td>
<td>PHY 448</td>
<td>PHYS4480</td>
<td>PSY 5313</td>
<td>PSYC5313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 4361</td>
<td>PEDG4361</td>
<td>POLS 131</td>
<td>POLS2304</td>
<td>PSY 532</td>
<td>PSYC5302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 438</td>
<td>PEDG4380</td>
<td>POLS 231</td>
<td>POLS2301</td>
<td>PSY 5320</td>
<td>PSYC5320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 438</td>
<td>PEDG5316</td>
<td>POLS 232</td>
<td>POLS2302</td>
<td>PSY 5321</td>
<td>PSYC5321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 439</td>
<td>PEDG4390</td>
<td>POLS 321</td>
<td>POLS2310</td>
<td>PSY 5322</td>
<td>PSYC5322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 439</td>
<td>PEDG5317</td>
<td>POLS 322</td>
<td>POLS2320</td>
<td>PSY 5323</td>
<td>PSYC5323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 462</td>
<td>PEDG4620</td>
<td>POLS 323</td>
<td>POLS2330</td>
<td>PSY 533</td>
<td>PSYC5303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 463</td>
<td>PEDG4630</td>
<td>POLS 331</td>
<td>POLS3310</td>
<td>PSY 5330</td>
<td>PSYC5330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 465</td>
<td>PEDG4650</td>
<td>POLS 332</td>
<td>POLS3320</td>
<td>PSY 5331</td>
<td>PSYC5331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 531</td>
<td>PEDG5310</td>
<td>POLS 334</td>
<td>POLS3340</td>
<td>PSY 534</td>
<td>PSYC5340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5311</td>
<td>PEDG5311</td>
<td>POLS 335</td>
<td>POLS3350</td>
<td>PSY 535</td>
<td>PSYC5350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 532</td>
<td>PEDG5320</td>
<td>POLS 337</td>
<td>POLS3370</td>
<td>PSY 669A</td>
<td>PSYC5390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5320</td>
<td>PEDG5321</td>
<td>POLS 339</td>
<td>POLS3390</td>
<td>PSY 669B</td>
<td>PSYC5391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5322</td>
<td>PEDG5322</td>
<td>POLS 430</td>
<td>POLS4300</td>
<td>SOC 131</td>
<td>SOC1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5323</td>
<td>PEDG5323</td>
<td>POLS 432</td>
<td>POLS4320</td>
<td>SOC 132</td>
<td>SOC1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5324</td>
<td>PEDG5324</td>
<td>POLS 433</td>
<td>POLS4330</td>
<td>SOC 233</td>
<td>SOC2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5325</td>
<td>PEDG5325</td>
<td>POLS 434</td>
<td>POLS4340</td>
<td>SOC 235</td>
<td>SOC2375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5334</td>
<td>PEDG5334</td>
<td>POLS 435</td>
<td>POLS4350</td>
<td>SOC 331</td>
<td>SOC3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 534</td>
<td>PEDG5340</td>
<td>POLS 437</td>
<td>POLS4370</td>
<td>SOC 3311</td>
<td>SOC3311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5340</td>
<td>PEDG5341</td>
<td>POLS 439</td>
<td>POLS4390</td>
<td>SOC 332</td>
<td>SOC3320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 535</td>
<td>PEDG5350</td>
<td>POLS 532</td>
<td>POLS5320</td>
<td>SOC 333</td>
<td>SOC3330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5351</td>
<td>PEDG5351</td>
<td>POLS 535</td>
<td>POLS5350</td>
<td>SOC 335</td>
<td>SOC3350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5352</td>
<td>PEDG5352</td>
<td>PSY 131</td>
<td>PSYC2301</td>
<td>SOC 336</td>
<td>SOC33506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5355</td>
<td>PEDG5355</td>
<td>PSY 234</td>
<td>PSYC2308</td>
<td>SOC 3360</td>
<td>SOC3360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5356</td>
<td>PEDG5356</td>
<td>PSY 237</td>
<td>PSYC2376</td>
<td>SOC 337</td>
<td>SOC3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5357</td>
<td>PEDG5357</td>
<td>PSY 241</td>
<td>PSYC2471</td>
<td>SOC 338</td>
<td>SOC3380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5358</td>
<td>PEDG5358</td>
<td>PSY 331</td>
<td>PSYC3310</td>
<td>SOC 339</td>
<td>SOC3390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5359</td>
<td>PEDG5359</td>
<td>PSY 332</td>
<td>PSYC3320</td>
<td>SOC 411</td>
<td>SOC4110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 536</td>
<td>PEDG5360</td>
<td>PSY 333</td>
<td>PSYC3330</td>
<td>SOC 430</td>
<td>SOC4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5361</td>
<td>PEDG5361</td>
<td>PSY 334</td>
<td>PSYC3340</td>
<td>SOC 4301</td>
<td>SOC4301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PED 5362</td>
<td>PEDG5362</td>
<td>PSY 336</td>
<td>PSYC3360</td>
<td>SOC 431</td>
<td>SOC4310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 247</td>
<td>PHYS2425</td>
<td>PSY 342</td>
<td>PSYC2420</td>
<td>SOC 432</td>
<td>SOC4320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 248</td>
<td>PHYS2426</td>
<td>PSY 410</td>
<td>PSYC4100</td>
<td>SOC 434</td>
<td>SOC4340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 331</td>
<td>PHYS3310</td>
<td>PSY 430</td>
<td>PSYC4300</td>
<td>SOC 435</td>
<td>SOC4350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 335</td>
<td>PHYS3350</td>
<td>PSY 4301</td>
<td>PSYC4301</td>
<td>SOC 438</td>
<td>SOC4380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 338</td>
<td>PHYS3380</td>
<td>PSY 431</td>
<td>PSYC4310</td>
<td>SOC 439</td>
<td>SOC4390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 339</td>
<td>PHYS3390</td>
<td>PSY 432</td>
<td>PSYC4320</td>
<td>SPA 131</td>
<td>SPAN1313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 343</td>
<td>PHYS3430</td>
<td>PSY 436</td>
<td>PSYC4360</td>
<td>SPA 132</td>
<td>SPAN1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 345</td>
<td>PHYS3450</td>
<td>PSY 438</td>
<td>PSYC4380</td>
<td>SPA 231</td>
<td>SPAN2311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 346</td>
<td>PHYS3460</td>
<td>PSY 443</td>
<td>PSYC4430</td>
<td>SPA 232</td>
<td>SPAN2312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 4101</td>
<td>PHYS4101</td>
<td>PSY 512</td>
<td>PSYC5120</td>
<td>SPA 330</td>
<td>SPAN3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 4201</td>
<td>PHYS4201</td>
<td>PSY 514</td>
<td>PSYC5140</td>
<td>SPA 331</td>
<td>SPAN3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 421</td>
<td>PHYS4210</td>
<td>PSY 530</td>
<td>PSYC5300</td>
<td>SPA 332</td>
<td>SPAN3320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 422</td>
<td>PHYS4220</td>
<td>PSY 531</td>
<td>PSYC5301</td>
<td>SPA 333</td>
<td>SPAN3330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 5310</td>
<td>PSYC5310</td>
<td>SPA 334</td>
<td>SPAN3340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 335</td>
<td>SPAN3350</td>
<td>THE 131</td>
<td>THEA1310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 338</td>
<td>SPAN3380</td>
<td>THE 1311</td>
<td>THEA2336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 339</td>
<td>SPAN3390</td>
<td>THE 132</td>
<td>THEA1330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 432</td>
<td>SPAN4320</td>
<td>THE 135</td>
<td>THEA1341</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 433</td>
<td>SPAN4330</td>
<td>THE 137</td>
<td>THEA1351</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 436</td>
<td>SPAN4360</td>
<td>THE 230</td>
<td>THEA2370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPA 438</td>
<td>SPAN4380</td>
<td>THE 231</td>
<td>THEA2371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 131</td>
<td>SOWK2361</td>
<td>THE 232</td>
<td>THEA2372</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 231</td>
<td>SOWK2371</td>
<td>THE 235</td>
<td>THEA2375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 330</td>
<td>SOWK3300</td>
<td>THE 237</td>
<td>THEA1352</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 331</td>
<td>SOWK3310</td>
<td>THE 331</td>
<td>THEA3310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 332</td>
<td>SOWK3320</td>
<td>THE 332</td>
<td>THEA3320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 333</td>
<td>SOWK3330</td>
<td>THE 333</td>
<td>THEA3330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 334</td>
<td>SOWK3340</td>
<td>THE 336</td>
<td>THEA3361</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 335</td>
<td>SOWK3350</td>
<td>THE 3360</td>
<td>THEA3360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 430</td>
<td>SOWK4300</td>
<td>THE 337</td>
<td>THEA3370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 432</td>
<td>SOWK4320</td>
<td>THE 338</td>
<td>THEA3380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4321</td>
<td>SOWK4321</td>
<td>THE 339</td>
<td>THEA3390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 4324</td>
<td>SOWK4324</td>
<td>THE 430</td>
<td>THEA4300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 438</td>
<td>SOWK4380</td>
<td>THE 430</td>
<td>THEA5300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 130</td>
<td>THEA1370</td>
<td>THE 431</td>
<td>THEA4310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grasp an opportunity to further your study by learning from and researching with faculty who hold premier credentials and excel in their fields.
Directory of Personnel 2004-2006

Board of Regents
(year term expires in parentheses)
The Texas State University System

Alan W. Drebben, Chairman (2007) ................................................................. San Antonio
Kent M. Adams, Vice Chairman (2007) ......................................................... Beaumont
Patricia Diaz Dennis (2005) ........................................................................... San Antonio
John E. Dudley (2009) .................................................................................... Comanche
Dionicio (Don) Flores (2005) ................................................................. El Paso
Bernard C. "Bernie" Francis (2009) ............................................................... Carrollton
James A. “Jimmy” Hayley (2003) ................................................................. Texas City
Nancy R. Neal (2003) ..................................................................................... Lubbock
Pollyanna A. Stephens (2007) ......................................................................... San Angelo

Lamar G. Urbanovsky, Chancellor

University Administration

James M. Simmons, Ed.D., President
Norman Bellard, B.B.A., Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs
W. Brock Brentlinger, Ph.D., Assistant to the President
Stephen Doblin, Ph.D., Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs
Mike Ferguson, B.B.A., C.P.A., Vice President for Finance and Operations
Barry W. Johnson, Ed.D., Vice President for Student Affairs
Camille Mouton, B.B.A., Executive Director for University Advancement
James Rackley, M.A.S., C.P.A., Assistant Vice President for Finance
Kevin B. Smith, Ph.D., Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs
Billy Tubbs, B.S., Director of Athletics
Cliff E. Woodruff, B.B.A., M.S., Assistant Vice President for Information Systems

Academic Council of Deans

Bothel, Richard, Ed.D., Executive Director, Continuing and Distance Education
Bradley, Jerry, Ph.D., Associate Vice President for Research and
Dean of Graduate Studies
Capps, Keith, M.A., Registrar
Carroll, David, M.L.S., Interim Dean of Library Services
Hopper, Jack R., Dean, College of Engineering
Hunt, Madelyn, Dr. P.H., Executive Director, Center for General Studies
Nichols, Brenda S., D.N.Sc., Dean, College of Arts and Sciences
Schultz, Russ A., D.M.A., Dean, College of Fine Arts and Communication
Vento, Enrique R., Ph.D., Dean, College of Business
Westfield, R. Carl, Ph.D., Dean, College of Education and Human Development

The Graduate Council

Bradley, Jerry W., Ph.D., Professor of English, Associate Vice President for Research and Dean of
Graduate Studies
Crawford, Carolyn H., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Educational Leadership and Chair
Esser, James K., Ph.D., Professor of Psychology
Fang, Xing, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
Moss, Jimmy D., D.B.A., Professor of Finance
Rissman, Maurice B., D.M.A., Assistant Professor of Music
Vanderleeuw, James, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science
The Graduate Faculty 2004-2006

The following list reflects the status of the graduate faculty of Lamar University as of Fall 2003. The date following each name is the academic year of first service to the University and does not necessarily imply continuous service since that time.

Abdel-Hamid, Ayman A., 2003, Assistant Professor of Computer Science.
B.S., M.S., Alexandria University; Ph.D., Old Dominion University

B.A., Davidson College; M.Ed., Lamar University; M.A., Ph.D., Sam Houston State University; M.R.E., University of St. Thomas

Anderson, Adrian N., 1971, Professor of History.
B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Texas Tech University

Andreev, Valentin V., 1990, Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
B.M., M.M., University of Sofia; Ph.D., University of Michigan

Andrews, Jean, 1988, Professor of Deaf Education.
B.A., Catholic University; M.Ed., Western Maryland College; Ph.D., University of Illinois

Arterbury, Elvis A., 1990, Professor of Educational Leadership.
B.B.A, Baylor; M.Ed., Ph.D., East Texas State University

Aung, Kyaw (Ken), 2002, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
B.E., Rangoon Institute of Technology; M.E., Asian Institute of Technology; Ph.D., University of Michigan

Babin, L. Randolph, 1986, Professor of Music.
B.M.Ed., Pha. D., Louisiana State University

Bahirn, Bogdana M., 2003, Assistant Professor of Physics.
B.S., M.S., University of Bucharest Ph.D., Universite Paris-Sud XI

Bahirn, Cristian, 2003, Visiting Assistant Professor of Physics.
M.S., University of Bucharest; Ph.D., Universite Paris-Sud

Bandyopadhyay, Kakoli, 1998, Associate Professor of Management Information Systems.
B.E.E., Jadavpur University; M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., University of Texas at Arlington

Bandyopadhyay, Soumava, 1992, Professor of Marketing.
B.S., Jadavpur University, Ph.D., University of Alabama

Barker, Constance, 2002, Assistant Professor of Communication Disorders.
B.A., M.A., Western Washington University; Ph.D., University of Florida

Barnes, Cynthia, 1982, Professor of Office Administration.
B.S., Howard Payne University; M.Ed., Texas Tech University; Ed.D., North Texas State University

Barton, Joel E. III, 1987, Professor of Health and Kinesiology.
B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D., Texas A&M University

Bean, Wendell C., 1968, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
B.A., B.S., Lamar University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh; Registered Professional Engineer

Bernazzani, Paul, 2003, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
B.S., University of Montreal; M.S., Ph.B., University of Quebec
Beyle, Andrey, 2002, Visiting Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
B.S., Moscow Mendeleev Chemical University & Riga Technical University; M.S., Ph.D.,
Riga Technical University

Birdwell, Donna, 1998, Professor of Anthropology.
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Southern Methodist University

Boatwright, Douglas, 1986, Professor of Health and Kinesiology and Director of Graduate
Program in Health and Kinesiology.
B.S., University of Alabama at Birmingham; M.S., Ph.D., Louisiana State University

Boone, Rebecca, 2002, Assistant Professor of History.
B.A., University of Alabama; M.A. University of South Alabama; Ph.D., Rutgers University

Bowen, Hugh Ferrel, 2003, Visiting Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
B. S., University of Alabama at Birmingham

Bradley, Jerry W., 2001, Professor of English, Associate Vice President for Research and Dean
of Graduate Studies.
B.A., Midwestern University; M.A., Ph.D., Texas Christian University

Brust, Melvin V., 1978, Professor of Management and Finance.
B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., University of Texas; Ph.D., North Texas State University; Registered
Professional Engineer

Buck, Janice T., 2001, Associate Professor of Educational Leadership.
B.S., M.Ed., Stephen F. Austin State University; Ph.D., University of Texas-Austin

Carroll, John M., 1972, Professor of History.
A.B., Brown University; M.A., Providence College; Ph.D., University of Kentucky

Carter, Keith D., 1989, Professor of Art. Walles Chair of Art.
B.B.A., Lamar University

Cavallini, Felicia, 2003, Assistant Professor of Professional Pedagogy.
B.A., Rice University; M.A., University of Texas at San Antonio; Ed.D., University of
Houston

Chen, Daniel H., 1982, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
B.S., National Chen-Kung University; M.S., National Taiwan University; Ph.D., Oklahoma
State University; Registered Professional Engineer

Chilek, Daniel, 2001, Assistant Professor of Health and Kinesiology.
B.S., M.S., Lamar University; Ph.D., Texas A&M University

Chiu, Paul, 1988 Professor of Mathematics.
B.S., National Chung Hsing University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Texas at Arlington

Choi, Jai-Young, 1982, Professor of Economics.
B.A., Yonsei University; M.A., University of Kansas; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma

Christensen, Ana Beardsley, 1999, Assistant Professor of Biology.
A.S., Richard Bland College; B.S., College of William and Mary; M.A., College of William
and Mary; Ph.D., Clemson University

Chu, Hsing-wei, 1979, Professor of Industrial Engineering.
B.S., Tunghai University; M.S., Asian Institute of Technology; Ph.D., University of
Texas; Registered Professional Engineer

Cocke, David L., 1989, Jack M. Gill Professor of Chemistry.
B.S., University of Texas; M.S., Lamar University; Ph.D., Texas A&M University
Coppin, Charles, 2003, Associate Professor of Mathematics and Chair, Department of Mathematics.
B.S., Southwestern University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

Corder, Paul R., 1987, Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Texas A&M University; Registered Professional Engineer

Craig, Brian, 2001, Assistant Professor of Industrial Engineering.
B.S., Bioengineering; B.S., Industrial Engineering, M.S., Ph.D., Texas A&M University

Crawford, Carolyn H., 1994, Associate Professor of Educational Leadership and Chair, Department of Educational Leadership.
B.A., M.Ed., Lamar University; Ph.D., Texas A&M University

Crawford, Ruth, 2003, Assistant Professor of Professional Pedagogy.
B.S., M.S., East Texas State University; Ph.D., Texas A&M University-College Station

Culbertson, Robert, 1974, Professor of Music.
B.M., M.M., Northern Illinois University; D.M.A., University of Texas at Austin

Curl, Eileen Deges, 2002, Professor of Nursing and Chair, Department of Nursing.
B.S.N., Marymount College of Kansas; M.S., University of Colorado Health Science Center; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

Daigrepont, Lloyd M., 1981, Professor of English.
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Louisiana State University

Daniel, Bobby Dale, 1998, Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
B.S., M.S., Stephen F. Austin State University; Ph.D., Texas A&M University

Davis, Terri B., 1998, Assistant Professor of Political Science.
B.S., M.A., University of Texas at Tyler; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

Dawkins, Paul, 1997, Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Nebraska

Doerschuck, Peggy Israel, 1993, Associate Professor of Computer Science.
B.S., University of Southwestern Louisiana; Ph.D., Tulane University

Dorris, Kenneth, 1965, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
B.S., Ph.D., University of Texas

Drapeau, Richard A., 1983, Professor of Business Statistics.
B.S., Arizona State University; M.B.A., Lamar University; Ph.D., Texas A&M University

Droddy, Frances, 1993, Assistant Professor of Family and Consumer Sciences.
B.S., Northwestern State College; M.A., Lamar University; Ph.D., Texas Women’s University

Dyess, Wayne, 1977, Professor of Music.
B.M., Stephen F. Austin University; M.M., Catholic University of America; Ed.D., University of Houston

Dyrhaug, Kurt J., 2000, Assistant Professor of Art.
B.F.A., Minneapolis College of Art & Design; M.F.A., University of Minnesota

Ellis, Kim, 1990, Professor of Music.
B.M.E., Illinois Wesleyan University; M.M., Bowling Green State University; D.M.A., Ohio State University

Esser, James K., 1976, Professor of Psychology.
B.S., University of Iowa; Ph.D., Indiana University
Fang, Xing, 1985, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
B.S.C.E., Tsinghua University; M.S.C.E., Ph.D., University of Minnesota. Registered Professional Engineer

Farrow, Vicky A., 1999, Associate Professor of Professional Pedagogy.
B.A., Stephen F. Austin State University; M.B.A., Lamar University; Ph.D., Purdue University

Fitzpatrick, Oney D., Jr., 1991, Associate Professor of Psychology and Chair, Department of Psychology.
B.A., College of Wooster; M.A., University of Dayton; Ph.D. University of Houston

Flaherty, Dennis K., 2003, Assistant Professor of Biology.
B.S., West Liberty State College; M.S., Ph.D., West Virginia University

Fowler, Jennifer R., 2003, Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
B.S., University of New Orleans; M.S., Ph.D., North Carolina State University

Friend, Tressa J., 1998, Assistant Professor of Communication Disorders.
B.S., M.A., Brigham Young University; Ph.D., Northwestern University

Frisbie, Jennifer, 2002, Assistant Professor of Sociology. Social Work, and Criminal Justice.
B.A., Sociology, B.A., Psychology, Austin College; M.A., University of Texas; Ph.D., Sam Houston State University

Gentry, Mary Anne M., 1996, Assistant Professor of Communication Disorders.
B.A., Northeast Louisiana University; M.S., Ed.D., Lamar University

Gilman, Kurt A., 1986, Associate Professor of Music.
B.M., Eastman School of Music; M.M., Texas Tech University; D.M.A., University of Texas at Austin

Godkin, Jennie, 2000, Assistant Professor of Nursing.
A.B., Bethany Nazarene University; M.S.N., University of Texas Medical Branch-Galveston

Godkin, Roy Lynn, 1981, Professor of Management.
A.B., Bethany Nazarene College; M.R.B.E., Nazarene Theological Seminary; M.A., The University of Illinois at Springfield; Ph.D., University of North Texas

Gossage, John L., 1998, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering.
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, IL

Goulas, Faru M., 2003, Associate Professor of Professional Pedagogy.
B.A., Lamar University; M.A., University of Colorado-Boulder; Ed.D., McNeese State University

Graham, George W., 2003, Adjunct Professor of Educational Leadership.
B.A., Baylor University; M.S., Ph.D., Brigham Young University

Gray, Jon, 2003, Assistant Professor of Health & Kinesiology.
B.S., Tarleton State University; M.S., Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi; Ed.D., University of Houston

Griffith, Kimberly, 1999, Associate Professor of Professional Pedagogy.
B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi

Griffith, Paul, 1997, Associate Professor of English and Foreign Languages.
B.A., M.Phil., University of the West Indies, Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

Gwin, Howell H., Jr., 1962, Professor of History.
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Mississippi State University
Gwynn, Robert S., 1976, Professor of English.
A.B., Davidson College; M.A., M.F.A., University of Kansas

Hall, Iva, 2001, Assistant Professor of Nursing.
B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Central Arkansas

Hamza, Mohammad K., 2003, Associate Professor of Professional Pedagogy.
B.S., M.S., Friends University; M.Ed., University of Oklahoma; Ph.D., Texas A&M University

Harn, Monica L., 2002, Assistant Professor of Communication Disorders.
B.S., McNeese State University; M.S., Ph.D., Louisiana State University

Harn, William E., 2003, Associate Professor of Communication Disorders.
B.S.Ed., Illinois State University; M.A., Northern Michigan University; Ph.D., Southern Illinois University-Carbondale

Harrel, Richard C., 1966, Professor of Biology.
B.S., East Central State College; M.S.Ed., University of Georgia; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University

Hawkins, Charles, 1966, Regents’ Professor of Economics; Chair, Department of Economics and Finance.
B.A., Lamar University; M.A., Ph.D., Louisiana State University

Hawkins, Emma, 1986, Associate Professor of English.
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Ph.D., University of North Texas

Hernandez, Barbara L. Michielis, 2001, Associate Professor in Health and Kinesiology.
B.A., M.Ed; Northwestern State University of Louisiana; Ph.D., Texas Woman’s University

Hickman, Michael, 2003, Assistant Professor of Professional Pedagogy.
B.S., University of North Texas; M.S., Texas A&M University; Ed.D., Texas Women’s University

Ho, Tho-Ching, 1982, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
B.S., National Taiwan University; M.S., Ph.D., Kansas State University, Registered Professional Engineer

Hodges, Steve, 1980, Associate Professor of Art.
M.F.A., University of Arkansas; B.S., Lamar University

Holmes, William R., 1990, Associate Professor of Educational Leadership.
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; Th.M., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; M.S., Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi

Hopper, Jack R., 1969, Professor of Chemical Engineering and Dean, College of Engineering.
B.S., Texas A&M University; M.Ch.E., University of Delaware; Ph.D., Louisiana State University; Registered Professional Engineer

Irwin, George M., 2003, Associate Professor of Physics.
B.S., Case Western Reserve University; M.S., Ph.D., The Ohio University

Jack, Meredith M., 1977, Professor of Art.
B.F.A., University of Kansas; M.F.S., Temple University

Jao, Mien, 1998, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
B.S., Chung-Yuan University; M.Eng., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University; Registered Professional Engineer

Jolly, Sonny, 1971, Professor of Health and Kinesiology.
B.S., M.S., Lamar University; M.Ed., Stephan F. Austin State University; Ed.D., North Texas State University
B.A., M.P.A., University of New Mexico; M.A., Ph.D., University of Missouri-St. Louis

Karlin, Andrea, 1981. Professor of Reading.
B.A., Hunter College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Mexico

Kelley, Mary L., 2002. Assistant Professor of History.
A.A., San Antonio College; B.S., M.A., South West Texas State University; Ph.D., Texas Christian University

Kenyon, George N., 2003, Assistant Professor of Marketing.
B.S., University of Houston; M.S., Florida Institute of Technology; Ph.D., Texas Tech University

Killough, Jill, 2003, Clinical Instructor in Department of Family and Consumer Sciences.
B.S., M.S., Lamar University; currently enrolled in Doctoral program at Texas Women's University, Houston

Koehn, Enno, 1984, Professor of Civil Engineering.
B.C.E., City University of New York; M.S., Columbia University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Registered Professional Engineer

Koh, Hikyoo, 1981, Professor of Computer Science.
B.A., Young-Nam; M.S., University of Hawaii; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Li, Chung-Chih, 2002, Assistant Professor of Computer Science.
B.S., Tamkang University; M.S., Lamar University; Ph.D., Syracuse University

Li, Kuyen, 1978, Professor of Chemical Engineering and Chair, Department of Chemical Engineering.
B.S., M.S., Chen Kung University; Ph.D., Mississippi State University

Lin, Che-Jen, 1999, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
B.S., Chemical Engineering, Tatung Institute of Technology; M.S., Environmental Engineering, Duke University; Ph.D., Environmental Engineering, University of Cincinnati; Registered Professional Engineer

Lindoerfer, Joanne, 1980, Associate Professor of Psychology.
B.S., Loyola University, Chicago; M.S., Ph.D., University of Texas

Loges, Max, 1991, Professor of English.
B.A., Northwestern Oklahoma State University; M.Div., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Fort Hays State University; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University

Lokensgard, Lynne, 1973, Professor of Art.
B.A., University of Minnesota; Ph.D., University of Kansas

Lou, Helen H., 2002, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering.
B.S., Zhejiang University; M.S., M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University

Lumpkin, Richard S., 1999, Associate Professor of Chemistry and Chair, Department of Chemistry and Physics.
B.S., University of Texas; Ph.D., University of North Carolina

Lynch, Howell, 1997, Professor of Accounting and Business Law.
B.A., Middle Tennessee State University; M.P.A., University of Texas-Austin; Ph.D., Texas A&M University

Maesumi, Mohsen, 1991, Associate Professor of Mathematics.
B.A., Princeton University; M.S., Yale University; Ph.D., New York University
Mahavier, William T., 2001, Associate Professor of Mathematics.
B.S., Auburn University; M.S., Emory University; Ph.D., University of North Texas

Mann, Judith R., 1997, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
B.S., Northeast Louisiana University; M.S., Ph.D., Texas A&M

Mantie-Kozlowski, Alan, 2003, Instructor/Clinical Supervisor, Department of Communication Disorders.
B.S., University of Manitoba; M.S., Lamar University

Maroonuge, Sumalai, 1999, Assistant Professor of Communication Disorders.
B.A., West Virginia University; M.S., Michigan State University; M.A., University of Northern Iowa; D.S.H.S., University of Tennessee

Martin, Gabriel A., 1989, Professor of Communication Disorders and Chair, Department of Communicative Disorders.
B.S., M.S., Lamar University; Ed.D., University of Southern Mississippi

Matheson, Alec L., 1983, Professor of Mathematics.
B.S., University of Washington; Ph.D., University of Illinois

Mathis, Barbara Thomas, 1990, Professor of Music.
B.M., M.M., North Texas State University; Ph.D., University of North Texas

Matlock, Ann, 2000, Assistant Professor of Art.
B.F.A., M.F.A., University of Texas–Austin

Maxum, Bernard J., 1992, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
B.S., University of Washington; M.S., University of Southern California; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley; Registered Professional Engineer

Mayer, Bradley W., 1994, Associate Professor of Management and Chair, Department of Management and Marketing.
B.B.A., B.S.Ed., University of North Dakota; M.B.A., Mankato State University; Ph.D., University of North Texas

B.S., Lamar University; M.S.W., Ph.D., University of Houston

McLaughlin, George E., 1985, Professor of Educational Leadership.
B.S., Lamar University; Ed.D., University of North Texas

McKee, Donna M., 1995, Professor of Art and Chair, Department of Art.
B.A., M.A.T., University of Louisville; M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Montano, Carl B., 1981, Professor of Economics.
B.S., M.S., University of the Philippines; Ph.D., Michigan State University

Moore, Dorman Wayne, 1997, Associate Professor of Educational Leadership.
B.S., M.A.Ed., Angelo State University; Ph.D., University of Texas

Moss, Gisele J., 2002, Assistant Professor of Accounting.
B.B.A., Stephen F. Austin State University; M.B.A., Lamar University; Ph.D., Louisiana State University

Moss, Jimmy D., 1986, Professor of Finance.
B.S., M.B.A., D.B.A., Mississippi State University

Myler, Harley R., 2001, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Chair, Department of Electrical Engineering, Mitchell Chair in Telecommunications.
B.S.E.E., B.Sc., Virginia Military Institute; M.S.E.E., Ph.D., New Mexico State University; Registered Professional Engineer
Nguyen, Nhung, 2001, Assistant Professor of Management.  
B.A., Hanoi University; M.S., University of Tennessee

Nichols, Brenda, 2001, Professor of Nursing and Dean, College of Arts and Sciences.  
B.S.N., M.A.Ed., University of Evansville; D.N.Sc., Indiana University School of Nursing

Nichols, Paula A., 1988, Associate Professor of Educational Technology and Director, Distance Learning.  
B.S., Baylor University; M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Houston

Nicoletto, Paul F., 1995, Associate Professor of Biology.  
B.S., Appalachian State University; M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and state University; Ph.D., University of New Mexico

Nix, Charles L., 2001, Associate Professor in Health and Kinesiology and Chair, Department of Kinesiology.  
B.S., M.S., Kansas State University; Ed.S., Ed.D., The University of Alabama

Nordgren, Joseph E., 1990, Professor of English.  
B.A., University of Minnesota; M.A., Ph.D., Florida State University.

Ortego, James Dale, 1968, Regents’ Professor of Chemistry.  
B.S., University of Southwestern Louisiana; Ph.D., Louisiana State University

Osborne, Lawrence, 1990, Professor of Computer Science and Chair, Department of Computer Science.  
B.S., Southeast Missouri State University; M.A., M.S., Ph.D., University of Missouri-Rolla

Placette, Adonia D., 2003, Professor of Theatre.  
B.S., M.S., Lamar University; Ph.D., Texas Tech University

Price, Donald L., 1981, Professor of Economics and Finance and Director, Institutional Research and Reporting.  
B.A., Hendrix College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Arkansas

Priest, Dale G., 1986, Professor of English and Modern Languages.  
B.A., Lamar University; M.A., Ph.D., Rice University

Qi, Dehu, 2002, Assistant Professor of Computer Science.  
B.S., M.S., Northwestern Polytechnical University; Ph.D., University of Missouri

Read, David R., 1965, Regents’ Professor of Computer Science.  
B.S., Lamar University; M.S., North Texas State University; Ph.D., University of Houston

Reddy, G.N., 1990, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.  
B.E., Nagarjunasagar Engg College; M.Sc. Engr., PSG College of Technology; M.S., Ph.D., Indian Institute of Technology

Rice, Desmond V., 1987, Associate Professor of Reading and Educational Technology.  
B.A., Avondale College, N.S.W., Australia; M.A., San Francisco State University; Ed.D., University of Southern California

Rinker, Martha A., 1999, Assistant Professor of Psychology  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-River Falls; Ph.D., University of Indiana

Rissman, Nick, 2002, Assistant Professor of Music, Theatre, and Dance.  
B.M., Johns Hopkins University; M.M., University of Nevada; D.M.A., Temple University

Rivers, Dianna L., 2000, Assistant Professor of Nursing.  
B.S.N., Mount Marty College; M.P.H., University of Minnesota; Dr.P.H., University of Texas–Houston, Health Sciences Center
Ruiz, Connie, 1976, Associate Professor of Family and Consumer Sciences and Chair, Department of Family and Consumer Sciences. B.S., Southwest Texas State University; M.S., Kansas State University; Ph.D., Texas A&M University; Registered Dietitian

Sanderson, James, 1989, Professor of English. B.A., M.A., Southwest Texas State University; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University

Saur, Pamela S., 1988, Professor of English. B.A., M.A., University of Iowa; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts; Ph.D., University of Iowa

Sayil, Selahattin, 2003, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering. B.S., Gazi University; M.S., Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University

Schultz, Russ A., 2000, Professor of Music and Dean, College of Fine Arts and Communication. B.M.E., Eastman School of Music; M.M., Memphis State University; D.M.A., North Texas State University

Sen, Kabir C., 1993, Associate Professor of Marketing. B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology; M.B.A., Cranfield School of Management; M.S., Ph.D., Washington University

Sheppeard, Sallye J., 1980, Professor of English and Chair, Department of English and Modern Languages. B.A., M.A., Texas Christian University; M.R.E., Brite Divinity School; Ph.D., Texas Woman’s University

Shows, Amy, 1984, Associate Professor of Family and Consumer Sciences. B.S., M.S., Lamar University; Ph.D., University of Texas School of Public Health-Houston; Registered Dietitian

Shukla, Shyam S., 1985, Associate Professor of Chemistry. M.S., University of Saskatchewan; Ph.D., Clarkson College of Technology

Singh, Anil, 2002, Assistant Professor of Information Systems and Analysis. Bachelor of Technology, BHU-Institute of Technology; Post Graduate Diploma in Management (Equivalent to MBA), Indian Institute of Management; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

Sisk, Dorothy, 1990, Conn Professor of Gifted Education. B.S., Mount Union College; M.A., California State University Long Beach; Ed.D., University of California at Los Angeles

Smith, Sheila, 2001, Assistant Professor of Nursing. B.S.N., Lamar University; M.S.N., University of Texas Medical Branch, Ph.D. (candidate), Texas Woman’s University

Smith, Zantha, 2000, Assistant Professor of Communication Disorders. B.S., M.S., Ed.D., Lamar University

Srinivasan, Malur, 1996, Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Chair, Department of Mechanical Engineering. B.S., University of Mysore; M.S., Ph.D., Indian Institute of Science

Storey, John W., 1968, Regents’ Professor of History and Chair, Department of History. B.A., Lamar University; M.A., Baylor University; Ph.D., University of Kentucky

Strickland, George, 1995, Assistant Professor of Health and Kinesiology. B.S., University of Houston; M.S., Ph.D., Southern Illinois University

Sullivan, Carol E., 2003, Assistant Professor of Accounting. B.B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Texas A&M University
B.A., M.A., Lamar University

Swerdlow, Marleen, 2003, Professor of Business Law.
B.S., Tulane University; J.D., University of Houston Law Center

Tadmor, Rafael, 2003, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering.
B.S., M.S., Technion Israel Institute of Technology; Ph.D., Weizmann Institute of Science

Terry, Randall, 2000, Assistant Professor of Biology.
B.S., M.A.T., Livingston University; Ph.D., University of Wyoming

Thomas, Prince V., 1998, Assistant Professor of Art.
B.A., University of Texas at Arlington; M.A., University of Houston

Thompson, Bob, 1985, Professor of Educational Administration and Supervision.
B.S., Abilene Christian University; M.Ed., Ph.D., East Texas State University

Thompson, J. Lee, 1998, Associate Professor of History.
B.A., M.A., University of Houston; Ph.D., Texas A&M University

Tran, Quoc-Nam, 1999, Assistant Professor of Computer Science.
B.Sc., University of HCM City; M.Sc., Asian Institute of Technology; Ph.D., RIS-Linz Institute, University of Linz

True, James, 1997, Associate Professor of Political Science and Jack Brooks Chair, Department of Political Science.
B.A., McMurry University; M.S., Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., Texas A&M

Underdown, D. Ryan, 1998, Assistant Professor of Industrial Engineering.
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Texas at Arlington.

Utter, Glenn H., 1972, Professor of Political Science and Chair, Department of Political Science.
B.A., State University of New York at Binghamton; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo

Vanderleeuw, James M., 1988, Professor of Political Science.
B.A., Ramapo College; M.A., University of Nevada-Reno; Ph.D., University of New Orleans

Varick, Celia B., 1995, Associate Professor of Accounting.
B.A., University of Southern Maine; M.A., University of Iowa; Ph.D., University of Arkansas; Certified Public Accountant

Venta, Enrique, 2002, Professor of Management and Marketing and Dean, College of Business.
B.S., University of Puerto Rico; Ph.D., Northwestern University

Wallace, Faith, 2001, Assistant Professor of Nursing.
B.S.N., Marian College of Nursing; M.A.N., Liceo College of Nursing

Wallet-Chalambaga, Kimberly A., 1994, Associate Professor of Family and Consumer Sciences.
B.S., Central Michigan University; M.A., Michigan State University; Ph.D., Kansas State University

Wang, Bin, 2003, Visiting Assistant Professor Chemistry & Physics.
B.S., Beijing Agricultural University; M.S., Chengdu University of Science and Technology; Ph.D., Texas Christian University

Wang, Rucai, 2002, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.
M.S., Roosevelt University; Ph.D., New Mexico State University
Warren, Michael E., 1969, Professor of Biology and Chair, Department of Biology.
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

Westgate, James W., 1989, Professor of Geology and Assistant Dean, College of Arts and Sciences.
B.S., College of William and Mary; M.S., University of Nebraska-Lincoln; M.S., Southwest Missouri State University; Ph.D., University of Texas-Austin

Wills, Curtis, 1972, Associate Professor of Educational Leadership.
Associate, Navarro Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Sam Houston State University; Ed.D., North Texas State University

Wooster, Ralph A., 1955, Regents' Professor of History.
B.A., M.A., University of Houston; Ph.D., University of Texas

Wright, Stuart A., 1985, Professor of Sociology and Assistant Dean, College of Graduate Studies and Research.
B.A., M.A., University of Houston; Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Yaws, Carl L., 1975, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
B.S., Texas A&M University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Houston; Registered Professional Engineer

Yearwood, Stephenie, 1986, Associate Professor of English.
B.A., Tulane University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Texas

Yoder, Howard R., 2000, Assistant Professor of Biology.
B.A., Goshen College; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Young, Fred M., 1978, Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
B.S.M.E., M.S.M.E., Ph.D., Southern Methodist University; Registered Professional Engineer

Yuan, Robert L., 2003, Professor of Civil Engineering and Chair, Department of Civil Engineering.
B.S., National Cheng-Kung University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Illinois

Zaloom, Victor A., 1981, Professor of Industrial Engineering and Chair, Department of Industrial Engineering, Director of Engineering Graduate Programs.
B.S.I.E., M.S.E., University of Florida; Ph.D., University of Houston; Registered Professional Engineer

Zani, Steven, 1989, Assistant Professor of English.
B.A., University of South Alabama; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York
### Index

**A**
- Absences .......................................................... 31
- Academic Information ........................................ 28
- Academic Policies .............................................. 36
- Accreditation .................................................... 14
- Address or name changes ..................................... 31
- Administration .................................................. 145
- Admission denial, appeal ................................... 36
- Admission Standards .......................................... 33
- Admission to Candidacy ....................................... 45
- Advisory Committees .......................................... 47
- Art ........................................................................ 121
- Arts and Sciences, College of ................................. 50
- Arts, Master of ................................................... 42
- Assistantships .................................................... 19
- Attendance ......................................................... 31
- Audiology .......................................................... 44, 46, 124

**B**
- Biology .............................................................. 50
- Board of Regents ................................................ 145
- Business Administration, Master of ...................... 42, 69
- Business, College of ............................................ 69

**C**
- Calendar ............................................................ 4
- Candidacy, Admission to ...................................... 44
- Career Center ..................................................... 16
- Certification in Educational Administration ............. 79
- Certification in Secondary Education, Reading ......... 86
- Change of Major .................................................. 52
- Chemistry ................................................................ 52
- Communication Disorders (Audiology, Deaf Education, Speech-Language Pathology) ......................... 123
- Computer Science ............................................... 112
- Construction Project Management ......................... 98
- Counseling and Development ................................ 78
- Course numbering ................................................ 28
- Credits, Transfer of ............................................. 39

**D**
- Deaf Education .................................................. 124
- Master of .......................................................... 124
- Doctor of Deaf Studies/Education ......................... 44, 47, 125
- Degree Requirements .......................................... 42
- Degrees Offered .................................................. 32
- Dietetic Internship .............................................. 93
- Dissertation Publication ...................................... 20
- Doctor of Audiology ............................................ 44, 46
- Doctor of Education, Deaf Education .................... 44, 47, 125
- Doctor of Engineering ........................................... 44, 46, 98
- Dropped Courses ................................................ 22, 28

**E**
- Education and Human Development, College of ....... 75
- Education, Master of ......................................... 42, 83
- Education, Supervision ........................................ 79
- Educational Administration ................................... 78
- Educational Technology Leadership ....................... 76
- Educational Records ............................................ 29
- Elementary Education ......................................... 84
- Engineering ........................................................ 95
- College of ......................................................... 97
- Doctor of ............................................................ 97
- Engineering Management ...................................... 95
- Engineering Science, Master of ......................... 43, 98
- Engineering, Science ........................................... 95
- English .............................................................. 53
- proficiency ........................................................ 41
- Enrollment .......................................................... 33
- Environmental Engineering .................................. 100
- Environmental Studies ........................................ 102
- Master of ........................................................... 43, 98
- Entrance Requirements (See Admissions) ............... 33
- Faculty, Graduate ............................................... 145
- Family and Consumer Sciences ............................ 92
- Fees and Expenses ............................................. 20
- Fine Arts and Communication, College of .............. 121

**G**
- General Degree Requirements ............................... 42
- General Information ............................................ 12
- Geology ............................................................. 56
- GMAT .............................................................. 34
- Grading System ................................................... 40
- Graduate Assistantships ...................................... 19
- Graduate Council ............................................... 145
- Graduate Faculty ................................................ 146
- Graduate Studies, College of ............................... 32
- Graduation ........................................................ 49
- GRE ................................................................. 34
Correspondence Directory

All correspondence should be directed to Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas 77710. Telephone numbers may be obtained through the central switchboard, 409/880-7011.

Academic Programs ........................................... Kevin Smith, Associate Vice President  
P.O. Box 10092, 409/880-8400

Academic Affairs ............................................. Stephen Dobrin, Executive Vice President  
P.O. Box 10092, 409/880-8308

Admissions ................................................. James Rush, Director, Academic Services  
P.O. Box 10099, 409/880-8354

Applications/Information ................................... Admissions Services  
P.O. Box 10099, 409/880-8888

Athletics ....................................................... Billy Tubbs, Athletic Director  
P.O. Box 10096, 409/880-8323

Bookstore ...................................................... Manager  
Setzer Student Center, P.O. Box 10108, 409/880-8342

Cardinal Village, Residence Life ............................... Baraka Cayton, Director  
P.O. Box 10045, 409/880-8504

Career Center .................................................... Quincy Martin, Director  
P.O. Box 10012, 409/880-8876

College of Arts & Sciences .................................... Brenda S. Nichols, Dean  
P.O. Box 10058, 409/880-8606

College of Business ........................................... Enrique R. Venta, Dean  
P.O. Box 10059, 409/880-8604

College of Education and Human Development .................. R. Carl Westfield, Dean  
P.O. Box 10034, 409/880-8681

College of Engineering ....................................... Jack R. Hopper, Dean  
P.O. Box 10057, 409/880-8741

College of Fine Arts & Communication ......................... Russ A. Schultz, Dean  
P.O. Box 10077, 409/880-8137

College of Graduate Studies .................................. Jerry W. Bradley, Associate Vice President  
for Research and Dean  
P.O. Box 10084, 409/880-8330

Computer Services and Information Systems .................. Cliff Woodruff, Assistant Vice President  
P.O. Box 10020, 409/880-8489

Continuing and Distance Education .......................... Richard Roth, Executive Director  
P.O. Box 10008, 409/880-8209

Counseling/Testing .......................................... Coordinator  
P.O. Box 10040, 409/880-8444

Finance ....................................................... Mike Ferguson, Vice President  
P.O. Box 10003, 409/880-6395

Financial Aid .................................................. Jill Rowley, Supervisor  
P.O. Box 10042, 409/880-8450

International Student Services ................................ Sandy Drake, Coordinator  
P.O. Box 10078, 409/880-8349

Library ......................................................... David Carroll, Interim Dean  
P.O. Box 10021, 409/880-8118

Orientation .................................................... Cherry Moore, Coordinator  
P.O. Box 10006, 409/880-6340

President ...................................................... James Simmons, President  
P.O. Box 10001, 409/880-8405

Records & Registration ...................................... Keith Capps, Registrar  
P.O. Box 10019, 409/880-8686

Scholarships and Recruitment ................................ Melissa Gallien, Director  
P.O. Box 10009, 409/880-8316

Services for Students with Disabilities ....................... Callie Truhan, coordinator  
P.O. Box 10087, 409/880-8347

Student Affairs .............................................. Barry W. Johnson, Vice President  
P.O. Box 11950, 409/880-8450

Student Health ................................................. Director  
P.O. Box 10015, 409/880-8466

Teacher Certification ......................................... Director  
P.O. Box 10034, 409/880-8690

Tuition/Fees/Expenses ....................................... Donna Quebedoux, Director  
P.O. Box 10183, 409/880-8599

University Advancement ..................................... Camille Mouton, Executive Director  
P.O. Box 10111, 409/880-8419

Veterans Affairs ............................................. Norma Cumbea, Coordinator  
P.O. Box 10017, 409/880-8437